CHINO

AL4000/AH4000 Hybrid Memory Recorder KL4000/KH4000 Hybrid Recorder

[Communication Interface]

INSTRUCTIONS



Table of contents

1. Intro	oduction	1
2. For	Safe Use	2
2-1.	Preconditions for Use	
2-2.	Symbol Mark	2
3. Ove	erview	3
3-1.	RS232C Communication Interface	
3-2.	RS422A/485 Communication Interface	
3-3.	Ethernet	
1 Con	nmunications Protocol	Λ
4-1.	MODBUS Protocol	
	PRIVATE Protocol	
5. Con 5-1.	nmunication Specifications	
5-1. 5-2.	PRIVATE	
5-2. 5-3.	Ethernet	
	nmunication Parameter Settings	
6-1.	Ethernet Settings (AL4000/AH4000 Only)	
6-2.	COM Settings (For AL4000/AH4000)	
6-3.	COM Settings (For KL4000/KH4000)	
7. Wiri	ing	
7-1.	Precautions on Wiring	
7-2.	Communication Cable	
7-3.	Communication Line Wiring	
8. MO	DBUS Protocol	
8-1.	Message Transmission Mode	
8-2.	Data Time Interval	
8-3.	Message Structure	
8-4.	Message Creation	
8-5.	Function Code	
8-6.	Response to Abnormal Situation	
8-7.	Title Printing (Message Printing 2) Function	
8-8.	Data Communications Input	
8-9.	Reference Table	
8-10.	Range No. Reference Table	
9. PRI	VATE Protocol (For AL4000/AH4000)	
9-1.	Basic Communication Sequence	
9-2.	Control Character Code	
9-3.	Data Link	
9-4.	Data Transmission and Reception	
9-5.	Checksum	
10 DD	RIVATE Protocol (For KL4000/KH4000)	112
10-1.	Basic Communication Sequence	
10-1.	Basic Communication Format	
10-3.	Control Character Code	
10-4.	Communication Address	
10-5.	Checksum (bc bc)	
10-6.	List of Sub Commands	
10-7.	List of Error Codes	
10-8.	Communication Format Details	
11 \/	b Settings/Display (AL4000/AH4000 Only)	120
11. 446	ייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	IZJ

11-1.	Top Page	
	Display	
	Parameters Set by Each CH	
	Calculation	
11-5.	Dotting/Printing	
11-6.	Remote Contacts (Option)	
	Communication	
11-8.	SD Card	
11-9.	System	
	-,	

1. Introduction

Thank you for purchasing KL4000/KH4000 or AL4000/AH4000 series.

Make sure to read this instruction manual in advance to understand this unit well and prevent troubles from occurring. This manual is a "Communications" instruction manual. For specifications with communications, read the "General" instruction manual separately.

Request -

- To the persons doing instrumentation, installation, and sales -

Make sure to provide this instruction manual to the person who uses the unit.

- To the users of this unit -

Store this instruction manual with care until you scrap the unit. Also, write down the parameter contents set in the product and keep it for your record.

Product warranty scope

This product is warranted for one year from the date of delivery. If it is damaged during the warranty period, when used normally based on the cautions in the instruction manual labels attached to the product, etc., it will be repaired without any charge (only in Japan). In the case, we are sorry to trouble you, but please contact your dealer or nearest our sales office.

However, in cases of the followings, it will be repaired at your expense even during warranty period.

- 1. Failure or damage caused by improper use or connection, or invalid repair or modification.
- 2. Failure or damage caused by fire, earthquake, wind or flood, thunderbolt, or other extraordinary natural phenomena, or pollution, salt, harmful gas, abnormal voltage, or use of unspecified power.
- 3. Replacement of parts or accessories that have reached the end of their life.

Furthermore, the term 'warranty' in this sense covers only a CHINO's product itself. Therefore, we are not responsible for compensation for whatever the damage that is triggered by failure of our product.

Notice

- 1. No part of this manual can be reproduced or copied in any form without permission.
- 2. The contents of this manual may be altered without prior notice.
- 3. This manual has been documented by making assurance doubly sure. However, if any question arises or if any error, an omission, or other deficiencies are found, please contact your nearest our sales office.
- 4. CHINO is not responsible for any operation results of this software.

Trademark

- 1. Microsoft, Windows, Windows XP, Windows Vista, Windows 7, and NET Framework are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation and the related company.
- SD Memory Card is the trademark of Panasonic Corporation, SanDisk Corporation in USA, and TOSHIBA CORPORATION.
- 3. Other described company names and product names are trademarks and registered products of the respective companies.
- 4. Please note that the marks "TM" and "®" are omitted throughout this manual.

Perchlorate Material

Warning

This instrument uses battery with Perchlorate Material. Special handling may apply, see http://www. dtsc.ca.gov/hazardouswaste/perchiorate

2. For Safe Use

For safe use of the unit, please read and understand the following cautions.

2-1. Preconditions for Use

The unit is a component type general product to be used mounted on an indoor instrumentation panel. Avoid using under other conditions.

Use after the system safety is implemented such as the fail-safe design and periodical inspection on the final product side. Also, for wiring/adjustment/operation of the unit, ask professionals with instrumentation knowledge to perform. In communications interfaces, communication errors in some probabilities are unavoidable due to the timing and noise between instruments.

For your machines and devices, please perform retry processing, fail safe design, safety design and so on. Furthermore, also the person who actually uses the unit is required to read this instruction manual to fully understand various cautions and basic operation.

2-2. Symbol Mark

This instruction manual includes the following symbol marks. Make sure to fully understand their meaning.

Symbol mark	Meaning	
Caution	Cautions are explained to avoid causes for slight injuries of users or damages of the unit or peripheral devices.	

3. Overview

The unit is equipped with the communication interfaces such as RS232C, RS422A, RS485 and Ethernet to communicate with a personal computer (PC). Receiving measured data, setting various parameters and sending operation commands can be performed on a PC.

The number of connectable units is one for RS232C, and 31 at maximum for RS422A/485.

3-1. RS232C Communication Interface

RS232C is a data communications standard developed and published by Electronic Industries Association (EIA), which is equivalent to JIS C 6361 of Japanese standard.

Originally, RS232C is an interface between a modem and connected data terminal equipment, and the standard specifies electrical and mechanical specifications only.

Currently, there are few RS232C communication interfaces used for PCs or industrial instruments like this unit which meet the above standard completely. There are cases where the number of signal cables or the connector differs from the standard.

Also, the standard does not specify software, or "data transmission procedure", so it means that connection between devices with RS232C communication interface is not always possible. For this reason, users need to research or check the specifications and transmission procedures of devices to be connected beforehand. However, a device like PC which allows arbitrary programming of specifications can be combined with any device by creating an appropriate program. To research the RS232C standards, referring to JIS C 6361 may be the easiest way.

3-2. RS422A/485 Communication Interface

With RS422A/485 communication interface, multiple units (up to 31) of this series can be connected in parallel to establish communication using signals conforming to RS422A/485.

There are not many PCs having RS422A/485 communication interface, however, serial communication enables easy connection setup using a signal converter between RS232C \iff RS422A/485.

A line converter for RS232C RS422A/485 signal conversion (model: SC8-10) is available from us. Contact us when you need it.

The difference between RS422A and RS485 is that RS422A uses four signal cables whereas RS485 uses only two signal cables.

3-3. Ethernet

Ethernet is a communication interface standardized as IEEE802, 3 in 1983. It is widely used as the most common communication medium in small-scale LAN. The AL4000/AH4000 series is connected to LAN constructed by Ethernet to receive measured data or set various parameters.

4. Communications Protocol

The unit has the following two communications protocols which can be switched using the front keys.

4-1. MODBUS Protocol

MODBUS is a registered trademark of Schneider Electric.

MODBUS protocol has RTU mode and ASCII mode which can be selected using the front keys or via communication. This protocol provides measured data transmission, setting and operating functions.

For Ethernet interface, MODBUS protocol is implemented on TCP protocol packet to establish communication (see section 5-3).

4-2. PRIVATE Protocol

PRIVATE is a conventionally used protocol by CHINO.

This protocol can be selected using the front keys. It provides measured data transmission, setting and operating functions.

Two types of modes are available: PRIVATE1 and PRIVATE2, and these can be selected using the front keys.

	KL4000/KH4000	AL4000/AH4000	
PRIVATE1 No communication address		No connection sequence	
PRIVATE2	Communication address available	Connection sequence available	

PRIVATE1: With RS232C, data link is not necessary due to one-to-one communication with the host. Select PRIVATE1 for RS232C.

PRIVATE2: With RS422A and RS485, data link is required. Select PRIVATE2 for these interfaces. Also, select PRIVATE2 for RS232C when the software of the host is shared since data link commands can be received.

The compatibility with our older models can be maintained. However, the parameters which cannot be handled by PRIVATE are now settable by MODBUS. We recommend MODBUS protocol to customers who construct a new communication environment.

5. Communication Specifications

5-1. MODBUS

Communication system		Half-duplex start-stop synchronization
Protocol	:	MODBUS protocol
	•	•
Transmission speed	:	9600, 19200, 38400bps selectable
Start bit	:	1 bit
Data length	:	7 bits (ASCII mode)
		8 bits (RTU/ASCII mode)
Parity bit	:	Non (None) /Even/Odd
Stop bit	:	1 bit/2 bits
Transmission code	:	ASCII (ASCII mode)
		Binary (RTU mode)
Error check	:	LRC (ASCII mode)
(Error detection)		CRC-16 (RTU mode)
Data transmission procedure	:	None
Used signals	:	Transmitted/received data only (no control signal used)
	٦	

5-2. PRIVATE

Communication system	:	Half-duplex start-stop synchronization (polling selecting system)
Protocol	:	PRIVATE protocol
Transmission speed	:	1200, 2400, 4800, 9600bps selectable
Start bit	:	1 bit
Data length	:	7 bits/8 bits
Parity bit	:	Non (None) /Even/Odd
Stop bit	:	1 bit/2 bits
Transmission code	:	ASCII
Error check	:	BCC (block check character) checksum
(Error detection)		
Data transmission procedure	:	None
Used signals	:	Transmitted/received data only (no control signal used)

5-3. Ethernet

Ethernet communication is supported by AL4000/AH4000 only.

Medium Communication mode	:	Ethernet (10BASE-T/100BASE-TX) Full-Duplex/Half-Duplex
Transmission speed	:	10Mbps (10BASE-T)/100Mbps (100BASE-TX) Note that transmission speed and communication mode are automatically recognized and cannot be set to fixed value.
Protocol Simultaneous connection	:	MODBUS (RTU) protocol on TCP/IP 1 (in host communication using MODBUS protocol)

The AL4000/AH4000 series provides a Web setting function on Ethernet (see section 11). The following table shows association with TCP/IP layers in MODBUS communication.

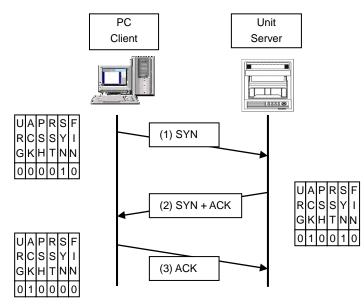
TCP/IP model layers	Main protocol used in Ethernet communication		
Application layer	MODBUS		
Transport layer	TCP		
Internet layer	IP, ARP		
Physical/data link layer	Hardware (Ethernet)		

For details of MODBUS protocol, see "8. MODBUS Protocol".

1. Establishing TCP connection

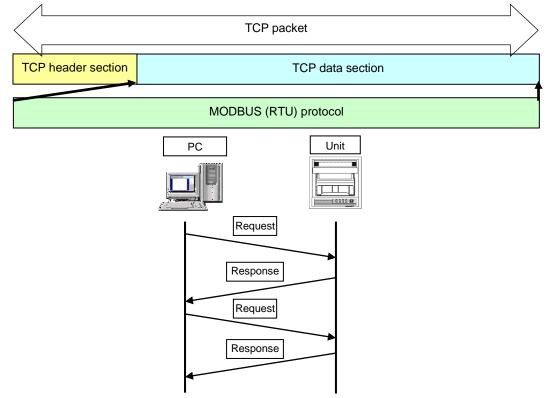
To establish communication between a PC (makes data request: client) and the unit (receives data request: server), establish TCP connection first according to the following procedure.

- (1) PC sends a TCP packet with SYN flag set to the unit.
- (2) When the unit receives the SYN packet, it sends a TCP packet with SYN + ACK flag set to the PC.
- (3) When the PC receives the SYN + ACK packet, it sends a TCP packet with ACK flag set to the unit.



2. Transmitting/receiving data by TCP

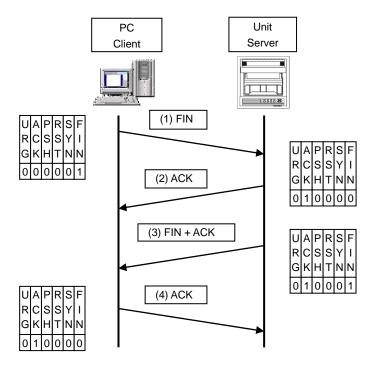
Once the connection has been established, various data are transmitted/received between PC (client) and the unit (server) via MODBUS (RTU) protocol on TCP data.



3. Disconnecting TCP connection

TCP connection is disconnected with the following flow of communications.

- (1) PC sends a TCP packet with FIN flag set to the unit (disconnection notice).
- (2) When the unit receives the FIN packet, it sends a TCP packet with ACK flag set to the PC.
- (3) The unit sends a FIN + ACK packet to the PC (disconnection notice).
- (4) The PC sends an ACK packet responding to FIN to the unit.



4. Actions against communication error

When the following communication errors occur on TCP/IP, the unit takes actions described below.

No response from the device at the other end (PC, etc.)
 When the unit sends data to a communication target on Ethernet but no response (ACK) packet is returned, the unit repeats transmission retry operation (for around three minutes maximum).
 The unit disconnects TCP connection if no response is made to the transmission retry packet.

If a communication target makes a TCP connection request before the unit disconnects TCP connection, the unit sends an RST packet to reject the request.

The unit sends an RST packet in the following situations.

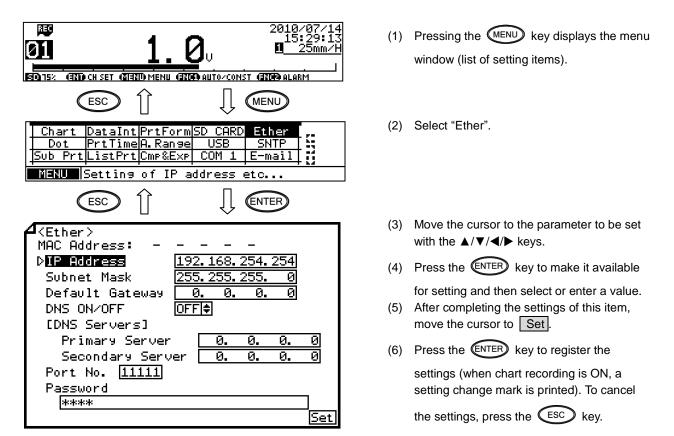
- When a TCP packet is received from devices other than that being connected.
- When an RST packet is received from a communication target.
- Unexpected reply packet received

Generally, unexpected reply packets are ignored. However, TCP connection is disconnected immediately after the unit receives an RST packet in situations such as when PC performs a forced disconnection of TCP connection.

6. Communication Parameter Settings

6-1. Ethernet Settings (AL4000/AH4000 Only) (IP Address etc... Settings)

Set each parameter.



Note: Actual windows are separated. Use the \blacktriangle/∇ keys to scroll and continue settings.

Parameter	Function	Default	Set value
MAC Address	Ethernet MAC address of the unit	Unique value	Setting disabled
IP Address	Set IP address	192.168.254.254	**:**:**: (each ** area is set to 0 to 255)
Subnet Mask	Set subnet mask	255.255.255.0	**:**:**: (each ** area is set to 0 to 255)
Default Gateway	Set default gateway address of the network used	0.0.0.0	**:**:** (each ** area is set to 0 to 255)
DNS ON/OFF	Select whether to use DNS (domain name server)	OFF	OFF (not used), ON (used) Set server like SNTP and SMTP by the name when using DNS, or by the IP address when not using DNS.
[DNS Servers] Primary Server	Set primary DNS server	0.0.0.0	**:**:**: (each ** area is set to 0 to 255)
Secondary Server	Set secondary DNS server	0.0.0.0	**:**:**:** (each ** area is set to 0 to 255)
Port No.	Set port No. for socket communication by TCP/IP	11111	0 to 65535
Password	Set a password consisting of up to 32 characters used for setting on the Web	3571	

[List of Ether setting parameters]

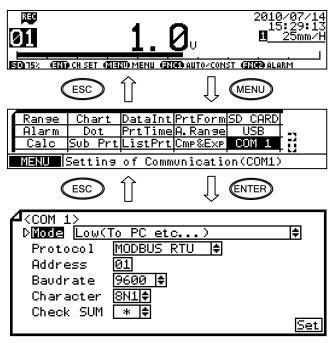
Reference Example settings for small network

To use the unit in a small network using a router without connecting to internal LAN or internet, set the IP address as shown below.

Unit	IP address	Subnet mask		
AH4000 A	192.168.254.254	255.255.255.0		
AH4000 B	192.168.254.253	255.255.255.0		
PC A	192.168.254.1	255.255.255.0		
PC B	192.168.254.2	255.255.255.0		

6-2. COM Settings (For AL4000/AH4000)

Set each parameter.



Note: Actual windows are separated. Use the ▲/▼ keys to scroll and continue settings.

[List of COM1 and COM2 setting parameters]

- Pressing the MENU key displays the menu window (list of setting items).
- (2) Select "COM1" or "COM2".
- (3) Move the cursor to the parameter to be set with the ▲/▼/◀ / ► keys.
- (4) Press the ENTER key to make it available
- for setting and then select or enter a value.(5) After completing the settings of this item,
 - move the cursor to Set.
- (6) Press the ENTER key to register the

settings (when chart recording is ON, a setting change mark is printed). To cancel

the settings, press the ESC key.

Parameter	Function	Default	Set value
Mode	Communication mode	Low(To PC etc)	Fixed to Low (To PC etc)
Protocol	Select communication protocol	MODBUS RTU	MODBUS RTU, MODBUS ASCII, PRIVATE1 (without connection sequence), PRIVATE2 (with connection sequence)
Address	Set communication address of the unit	01	01 to 99
Baudrate	Set communication speed	9600	PRIVATE: 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600bps MODBUS: 9600, 19200, 38400bps Changes to "9600" when changing from PRIVATE to MODBUS or vice versa.
Character	Set transmission character	8N1	7E1, 7E2, 7O1, 7O2, 8N1, 8N2, 8E1, 8E2, 8O1, 8O2
Check SUM	Select whether to add checksum code	*	OFF, ON Settable only when Protocol is set to "PRIVATE".

Reference Character selection

Codes are used to represent characters. MODBUS RTU mode can set only 8-bit characters (see section 8-1).								
Code	Character length	Parity	Stop bit	Code	Character length	Parity	Stop bit	
7E1	7-bit	Even	1	8N2	8-bit	Non	2	
7E2	7-bit	Even	2	8E1	8-bit	Even	1	
701	7-bit	Odd	1	8E2	8-bit	Even	2	
702	7-bit	Odd	2	801	8-bit	Odd	1	
8N1	8-bit	Non	1	802	8-bit	Odd	2	

* When connecting via Ethernet, communication protocol and communication address are fixed to "MODBUS RTU" and "01" respectively.

* Use the unit and PC at the same communication speed (use the default speed 9600bps in normal case).

* For RS422A/485, a communication address of the unit needs to be set. Make sure that one or more units connected to a PC have unique communication address and no overlap occurs.

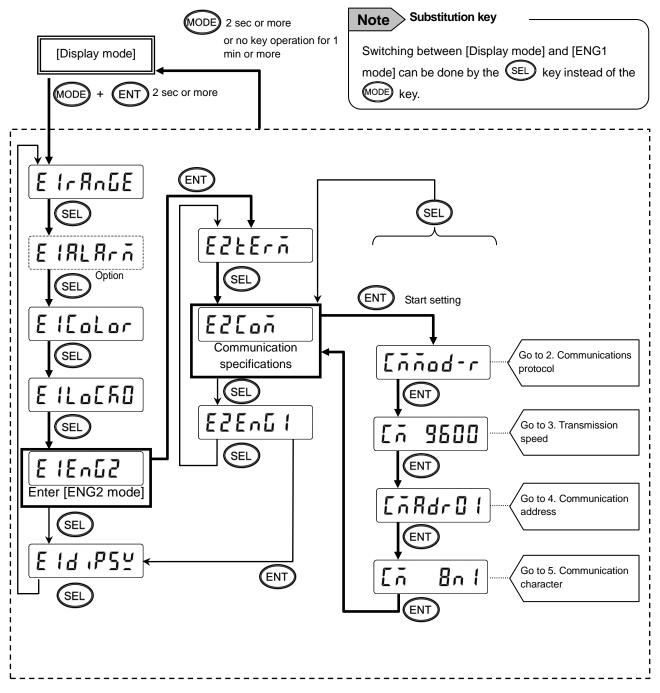
For RS232C, only one unit is connected, but communication address needs to be set (use the default address 01 in normal case).

6-3. COM Settings (For KL4000/KH4000)

Communication settings are performed with [ENG2 mode] which can be entered from a [ENG1 mode] item. The [ENG2 mode] provides items for checking remote contact specifications and setting communication parameters.

Set communication parameters according to the flow chart.

1. Checking/setting items of communication specifications



2. Setting communications protocol

Setting range 1)

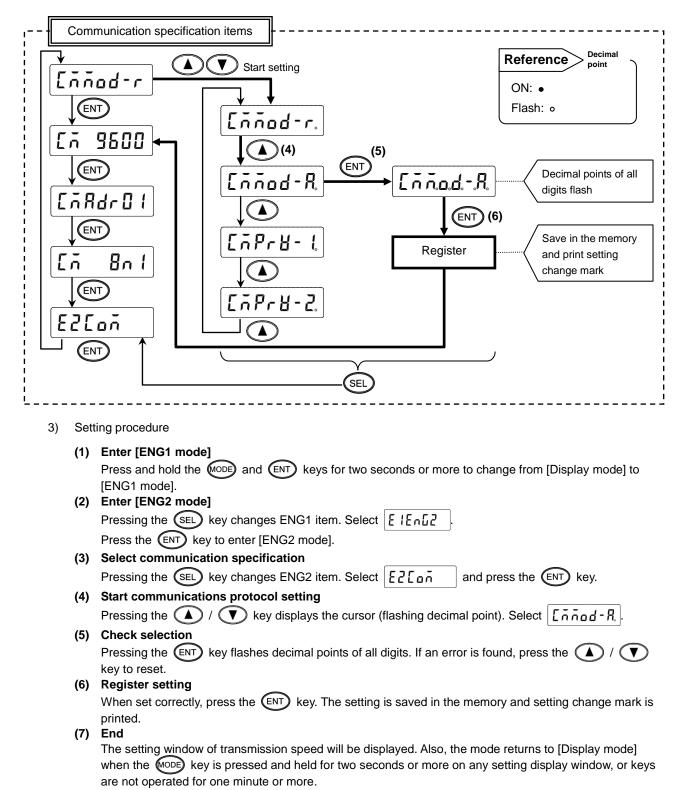
[ññod-r	(MODBUS RTU mode)
[ñPr8-1	(PRIVATE1: No communica

: No communication address)

(MODBUS ASCII mode) Ennod-R

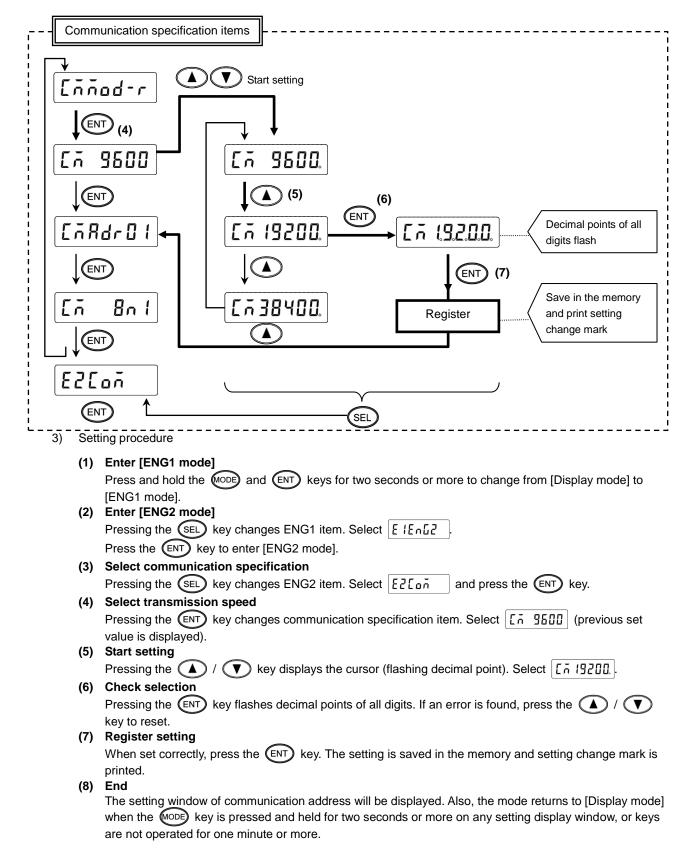
(PRIVATE2: Communication address available) ENPr8-2

- 2) Setting flow chart
 - <Example> Mode is changed from MODBUS RTU to MODBUS ASCII.
 - * Communications protocol is selected by the (A) key in this example, but you can also use the (V) key to reverse.



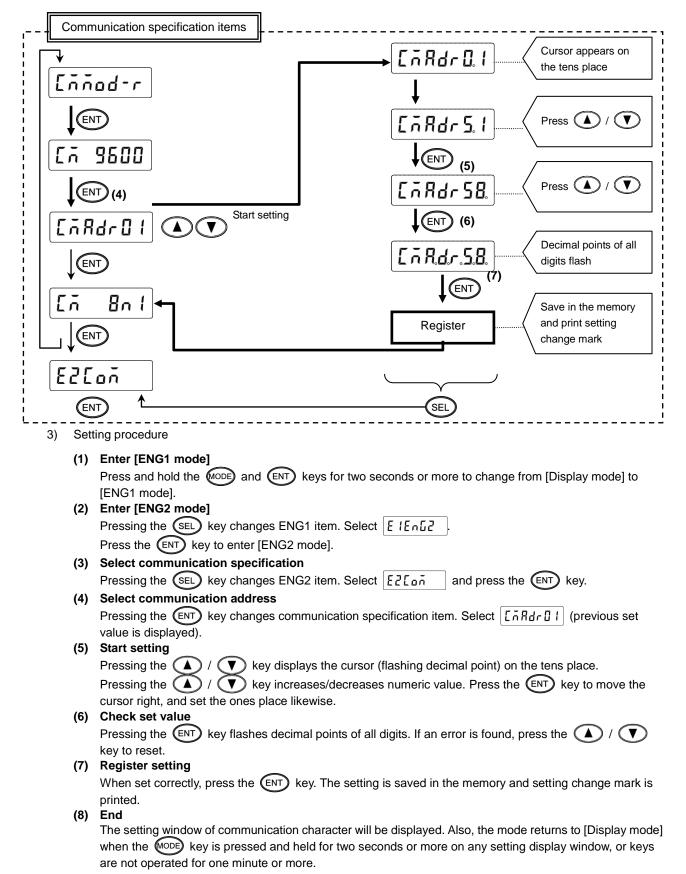
3. Setting transmission speed

- Setting range MODBUS: 9600, 19200, 38400bps PRIVATE: 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600bps
- 2) Setting flow chart
 - <Example> Transmission speed of MODBUS protocol is changed from 9600 to 19200bps.
 - Transmission speed is selected by the key in this example, but you can also use the key to reverse.



4. Setting communication address

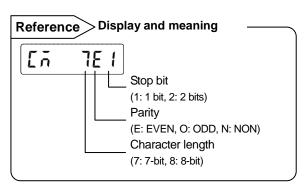
- 1) Setting range: 01 to 99
 - * For RS422A/485, a communication address of the unit needs to be set. Make sure that one or more units connected to a PC have unique communication address and no overlap occurs. For RS232C, only one unit is connected, but communication address needs to be set (use the default address 01 in normal case).
- 2) Setting flow chart <Example> Communication address is changed from 01 to 58.



5. Setting communication character

1) Setting range

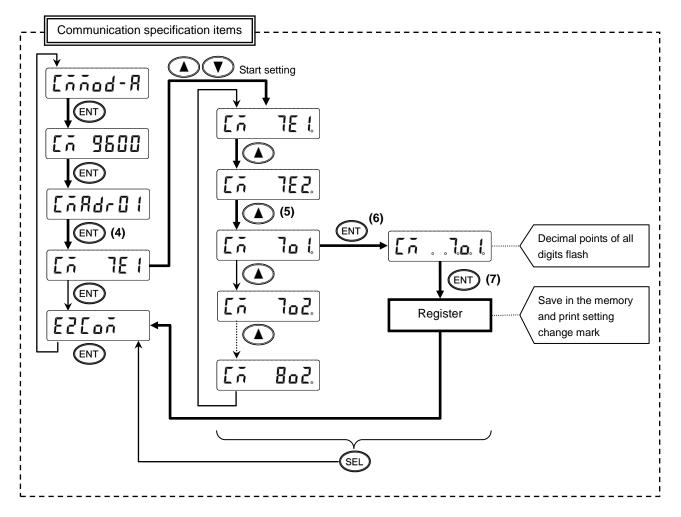
Display	Character length	Parity	Stop bit
7E1	7-bit	Even	1
7E2	7-bit	Even	2
701	7-bit	Odd	1
702	7-bit	Odd	2
8N1	8-bit	Non	1
8N2	8-bit	Non	2
8E1	8-bit	Even	1
8E2	8-bit	Even	2
801	8-bit	Odd	1
802	8-bit	Odd	2



* MODBUS RTU mode can set only 8-bit characters (see section 8-1).

2) Setting flow chart

- <Example> Communication character is changed from 7E1 to 7O1.
- * Communication character is selected by the 📣 key in this example, but you can also use the 🚺 key to reverse.



3) Setting procedure

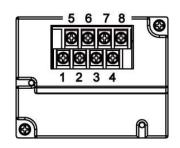
(1)	Enter [ENG1 mode]
	Press and hold the MODE and ENT keys for two seconds or more to change from [Display mode] to
	[ENG1 mode].
(2)	Enter [ENG2 mode]
	Pressing the SEL key changes ENG1 item. Select $[E E \cap L]$.
	Press the ENT key to enter [ENG2 mode].
(3)	Select communication specification
	Pressing the SEL key changes ENG2 item. Select ELL and press the ENT key.
(4)	Select communication character
	Pressing the ENT key changes communication specification item. Select [- 7E ! (previous set
	value is displayed).
(5)	Start setting
	Pressing the 🚺 / 🚺 key displays the cursor (flashing decimal point). Select
(6)	Check selection
	Pressing the ENT key flashes decimal points of all digits. If an error is found, press the 💧 / 🚺
	key to reset.
(7)	Register setting
	When set correctly, press the (ENT) key. The setting is saved in the memory and setting change mark is
	printed.
(8)	End
	The selection window of communication specification will be displayed. Also, the mode returns to [Display
	mode] when the MODE key is pressed and held for two seconds or more on any setting display window, or
	keys are not operated for one minute or more.

7. Wiring

7-1. Precautions on Wiring

1. Communication terminal

Terminal layout depends on the selection of communication interface.



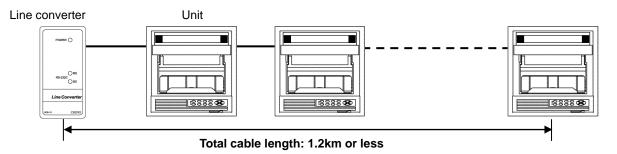
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	RS232C				SG	SD		RD	
COM1	RS422A				SG	SDA	SDB	RDA	RDB
COMIT	RS485				SG	SA	SB	Short with SA	Short with SB
COM2	RS485	SA	SB	SG					

* RS232C and RS422A/485 of COM1 are specified on purchase.

* COM2 is supported by AL4000/AH4000 only.

2. RS422A/485 communication cable extended up to 1.2km

The interval between instruments can be decided freely, however, note that the total cable length should be 1.2km or less.



3. Take measure against noise

To avoid interference from noise, keep the communication cable separated from the power or other communication cables, with a gap of at least 50cm between them.

4. Make sure to use crimping terminals

One of the causes of communication failure is a disconnection of cables. Make sure to install an O type or Y type crimping terminal with insulation sleeve to the end of communication cable.

Terminal board	Diameter	Tightening torque	Termination treatment (unit: mm)
Communications terminal	M3	0.5 N∙m	O type 5.2 or less

5. Add termination resistor

For RS422A/485 communications, install a 100Ω resistor to the unit which is located at the last edge of the communication line.

(See section 7-3.2 and 7-3.3.)

6. Number of connectable units

RS232C: One unit RS422A/485: Up to 31 units

Caution

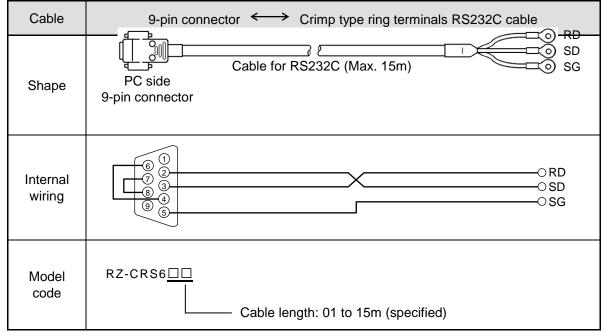
The number of connectable units specified above is based on the use of communication IC conforming to the communication standards. However, the number of units or distance ensuring high quality communication varies depending on the type of communication cable and other connected devices.

7-2. **Communication Cable**

Prepare a communication cable before wiring. Dedicated cables are available from us. Contact us when you need it.

1. RS232C

Connection between PC and the unit or a line converter



2. RS422A

Connection between a line converter and the unit

Cable	Crimp type ring terminals \leftarrow Crimp type ring terminals RS422A cable
Shape	(for a line converter) RDA (black) (black) SDA RDB (white) (black) SDB SDA (red) (white) SDB SDB (green) (c) (green) RDB SG (blue) (blue) SG Line converter side Recorder side 4-core cable of twisted 2-core cables of twisted VCTF lines. Each side has a SG (single ground) line. Since the line converter has no SG terminal, cut and use the cable.
Internal wiring	RDA O (1) SDA RDB O (1) SDB SDA O (1) SDB SDB O (1) (1) SG O<
Model code	RZ-CRA2

Connection between the unit and other devices

Cable	Crimp type ring terminals <> Crimp type ring terminals RS422A cable (for parallel)
Shape	SDA (black) SDB (white) RDA (red) RDB (green) SG (blue) Device side 4-core cable of twisted 2-core cables of twisted VCTF lines. Each side has a SG (single ground) line.
Internal wiring	SDA O O SDA SDB O O SDB RDA O O RDA RDB O O RDB SG O SG
Model code	RZ-CRA1

3. RS485

Connection between the unit and other devices and between a line converter and the unit

Cable	Crimp type ring terminals \longleftrightarrow Crimp type ring terminals RS485 cable
Shape	RDA (black) RDB (white) SG (green) Device/line converter side 2-core cable of twisted CVVS lines. Each side has a SG (single ground) line. Since the line converter has no SG terminal, cut and use the cable.
Internal wiring	RDA O O SA RDB O O SB SG O O SG
Model code	RZ-LEC

4. Ethernet (AL4000/AH4000 only)

- Connection between PC and device When connecting a device to a PC directly (one-to-one), use a shielded, crossover twisted pair cable (commercially available STP cable).
- Connection between HUB and device (multiple devices can be connected)
 When connecting devices to a PC via HUB (one-to-N), use a shielded, straight twisted pair cable (commercially available STP cable).

7-3. Communication Line Wiring

1. RS232C wiring

PC and device are connected one-to-one in RS232C communication.

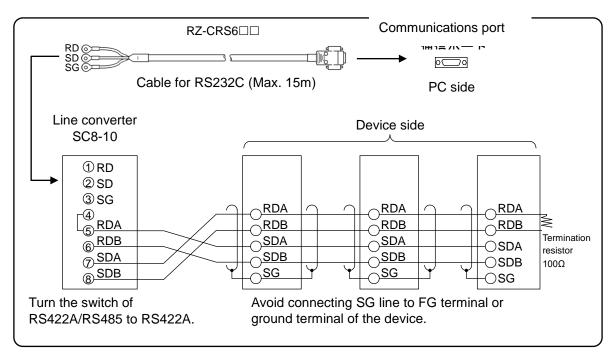
Example of terminal connection

Communications port RZ-CRS6 RD SD SG RD SG SG Device side		RD SD SG	→ OSD OSG
---	--	----------------	--------------

2. RS422A wiring

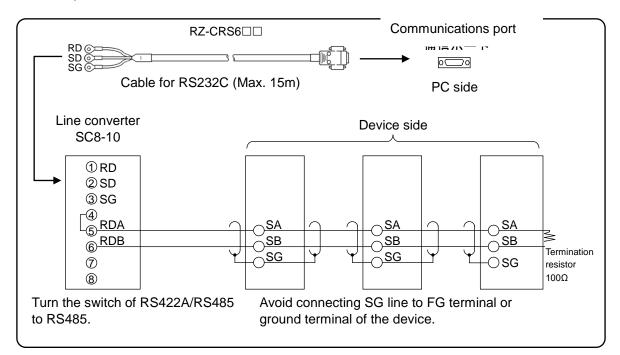
PC and multiple devices are connected in RS422A communication. A line converter is required. RS422A cable is within 1.2km of total extension and up to 31 devices can be connected. Install a resistor of 100Ω to the last edge of the transmission line device side. (General metal film resistors will be fine. They are available from us, so contact us when you need it.)

Example of terminal connection



3. RS485 wiring

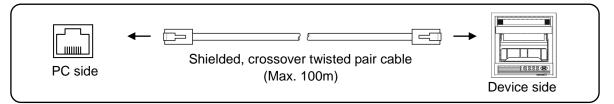
PC and multiple devices are connected in RS485 communication. A line converter is required. RS485 cable is within 1.2km of total extension and up to 31 devices can be connected. Install a resistor of 100Ω to the last edge of the transmission line device side. (General metal film resistors will be fine. They are available from us, so contact us when you need it.)



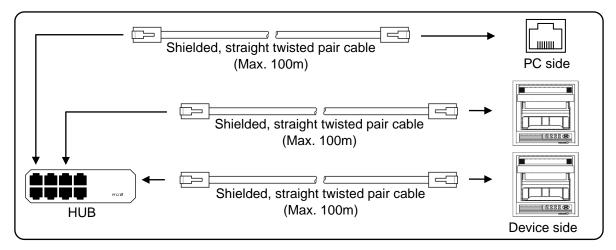
Example of terminal connection

4. Ethernet wiring (AL4000/AH4000 only)

• Example of connection between PC and Ethernet device (one-to-one connection)



• Example of connection between PC, HUB and Ethernet device (one-to-N connection)



8. MODBUS Protocol



Make sure to read and understand this section to avoid any troubles.

1. Requesting data immediately after power-on generates an error

The unit is always ready for communications and responsive to data request from PC. However, after power-on, the unit does not respond normally until channel data becomes ready.

For example, it takes about 20 seconds for a 24-point AH4000 recorder to have the data ready. When a data request is received during this period, the unit returns an error.

2. Keys restricted in parameter setting (writing)

When operating the unit from PC to set parameters, etc., the ENT / ENTER key becomes temporarily unavailable while a setting window is displayed. The key will be available again by changing the window displayed.

3. RS232C requires communication address

Although PC and the unit are connected one-to-one in RS232C communication, a communication address needs to be set to establish communication.

4. Be careful about command re-transmission as no control signal line is used

The serial interface of the unit makes communication without using a control line. Therefore, attention should be paid when re-transmitting a command since reception failure may occur depending on the unit condition.

5. Do not disconnect communication cable or device, or turn ON/OFF the power during communication

Disconnecting the cables or devices constituting the serial interface, or turning ON/OFF the devices during communication may stop operation or generate an error. If this happens, all the devices constituting the serial interface need to be reset to start the operation from the beginning.

6. Make sure that communication driver has been turned OFF before sending next command

For RS422A/485 communication, multiple devices are connected in the same communication line, but only one device whose communication address is specified by PC passes through the communication line. To send all characters safely to PC, the communication line driver is turned OFF a few moments (about 5ms) after sending the last character. If a PC sends a command to the next device before the driver is turned OFF, signals will interfere with each other resulting in communication failure.

8-1. Message Transmission Mode

Two types of message transmission mode are available: RTU (Remote Terminal Unit) mode and ASCII mode, which can be selected using the front keys.

· ·	tem	RTU mode	ASCII mode
Interface		RS232C, RS	422A, RS485
Communication sys	stem	Half-duplex start-st	op synchronization
Transmission spee	d	9600, 1920	0, 38400bps
Transmission code		Binary	ASCII
Error check Vertical		Pa	rity
(Error detection)	Horizontal	CRC-16	LRC
Character	Start bit	1	bit
configuration	Data length	8 bits	7 bits, 8 bits
	Parity bit	None, odd, even	None*, odd, even
	Stop bit	1bit/2	2 bits
Message start code	Э	None	: (Colon)
Message end code)	None	CR, LF
Data time interval		28-bit time or less	1 second or less

Comparison between RTU and ASCII modes

* For the case of 7-bit data, parity bit cannot be "None".

1. Transmission data

The RTU mode transmits binary data. The ASCII mode divides the 8-bit binary data of RTU into high-order four bits and low-order four bits, and turns them into characters (0 to 9, A to F).

Exa	mple: RTU mo			ASCII mode	
	67H			~~	36H ("6")
	89H			►	37H ("7")
	ABH				38H ("8")
				►	39H ("9")
					41H ("A")
		l			42H ("B")

The RTU mode enables more efficient transmission since its message is half in length compared to the ASCII mode.

2. Message frame structure

With RTU mode, the message frame consists of message section only.

With ASCII mode, the message frame consists of start character ": (colon, 3AH)", message and end characters "CR (carriage return, 0DH) + LF (line feed, 0AH)".

RTU mode		ASCII mode		
Message	:	Message	CR	LF

The ASCII mode makes troubleshooting easier since it uses a message start character ":".

8-2. Data Time Interval

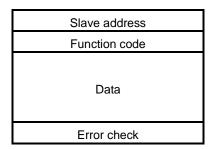
RTU mode: 28-bit time or less (9600bps: 2.8msec, 19200bps: 1.4msec, 38400bps: 0.7msec) ASCII mode: One second or less

When sending a message, keep the time interval between data constituting one message no longer than the time specified above. If it is longer than the time specified above, the receiver side (the unit) recognizes that transmission of data from the sender side is complete, and the data is handled as an abnormal message.

While the RTU mode requires continuous transmission of message characters, the ASCII mode allows for a maximum interval of one second between characters, making it possible to use a master (PC) with a relatively slow processing speed.

8-3. Message Structure

MODBUS message has the following structure which is applied to both RTU and ASCII modes.



1. Slave address

A slave address can be set in advance using the front keys within the range of 1 to 99. Normally, master device communicates with a single slave device. Only a slave device whose address matches the slave address in a command message from the master device sends a response.

The slave address "0" is used for a message addressed to all slave devices (broadcast) from the master device. In this case, the slave devices do not send a response.

2. Function code

Function codes represent the functions to be executed by slave devices. The data is generally classified as shown in the table below. The table also shows the comparison between MODBUS original functions and MODBUS-compatible CHINO device functions (see section 8-9).

Code	Function	Unit	MODBUS original function (reference)	
01	Read digital (ON/OFF) settings	1 bit	Read coil status	
02	Read digital input data	1 bit	Read input relay status	
03	Read analog settings	16 bits	Read holding register contents	
04	Read analog input data	16 bits	Read input register contents	
05	Write digital setting	1 bit	Change single coil status	
06	Write analog setting	16 bits	Write to single holding register	
08	Send received data (for diagnosis)		Loop-back test	
16	Write multiple analog settings		Write to multiple holding registers	
70	Read floating data		Arbitrary command of vendors	
71	Write floating data		Arbitrary command of vendors	

Function code table

(1) Digital settings:	Parameters mainly used to change functions such as recording ON/OFF and data printing execution.
(2) Digital input data:	Event status, etc.
(3) Analog settings:	Information of various settings
	Within the range of 16-bit numeric values (-32768 to 32767)
(4) Analog input data:	Measured data, unit specifications, etc.
	Outputs a numeric value within the 16-bit range
(5) Floating data:	When the data cannot be expressed by a numeric value within the 16-bit range (-32768 to 32767), floating data is used.

3. Data field

Data components depend on the function code. A master request consists of the code number of read/write target data (a relative number obtained from reference number described in the following section) and the number of data pieces. A slave response consists of the data responding to request.

Basic MODBUS data consists of 16-bit integers only, and the use of sign is specified for each data piece. Therefore, real number data such as measured data is expressed by assigning the decimal point position to a separate address to express an integer value, or by fixing the decimal point position and normalizing with the scale upper and lower limits.

This unit employs the system of assigning the decimal point position to a separate address.

The numeric data which cannot be expressed by 16-bit integers can be read or written using floating data.

Caution	The data field may contain the data like input data which assigns a specific numeric value as error data. When handling such data, perform error judgment on the data before combining with decimal point data. When decimal point data is combined first, error data is recognized as normal data.
---------	--

4. Reference number.

All the data handled by the unit has "reference number" assigned, and this number is required when reading/writing data.

The data is classified into "Digital settings", "Digital input data", "Analog input data", "Analog settings" and "Floating data (floating point data)" by its type.

A "relative number" corresponding to the reference number is specified in a message.

Data type	Reference No.	Relative No.	MODBUS original function (reference)
Digital settings	1 to 10000	Reference No 1	Coil
Digital input data	10001 to 20000	Reference No 10001	Input relay
Analog input data	30001 to 40000	Reference No 30001	Input register
Analog settings	40001 to 50000	Reference No 40001	Holding register
Floating data (Floating point data)	50001 to 60000	Reference No 50001	

Reference numbers and corresponding relative numbers

For example, a relative number of "Reference No. 30101 (CH1 data)" described later is "100".

Quick search table for reference No.

Data type	Parameter	Reference No	Applicable Function code	Reference table
Digital settings	Key lock Message printing 1 Recording ON/OFF Feed List printing Title printing (message printing 2) Data printing Recording to SD card ON/OFF Fast dot printing SNTP time setting	01 to 95	01 (READ) 05 (WRITE)	See section 8-9.1
Digital input data	Remote contact status Measured data status Alarm status	10009 to 10480	02 (READ)	See section 8-9.2
Analog input data	Device information Measured data	30001 to 30028 30101 to 30148	04 (READ)	See section 8-9.3
Analog settings	Channel parameters Date and time setting Chart speed setting Dot printing interval setting Periodic data printing setting Recording format selection Zone printing setting Display setting Unit-tag switch setting Range setting Scale setting Burnout setting Sensor correction setting Recording color setting Subtract printing setting Unit setting Tag setting Calculation setting Calculation setting Compressed/expanded printing setting Automatic range-shift setting Display and recording ON/OFF setting Calendar timer setting Broken line approximation table setting SD card setting Measured value display order setting Title printing (message printing 2) Remote contact setting Operation recording setting Message printing 1 setting Periodic (specified time) data printing setting Fail out setting Communication sinput setting Fail out setting Communication parameter setting	40001 to 44394 45001 to 45487 45001 to 45487 46501 to 46574 47001 to 47412 47906 to 47915 47931 to 47954 48001 to 48038 48069 to 48088 48101 to 48181 48202 to 48400 48501 to 48549 48601 to 48549 48601 to 48900 49001 to 49048 49101 to 49119 49902 to 49923	03 (READ) 06 (WRITE) 16 (WRITE)	See section 8-9.4
Floating data (Floating point data)	Measured data Data communications input Parameters set by each channel Range setting Scale setting Alarm value Calculation setting Compressed/expanded printing setting Automatic range-shift setting	50101 to 50124 50201 to 50224 50301 to 51499	70 (READ) 71 (WRITE)	See section 8-9.5

5. Error check

The type of error check performed on transmission frame depends on the transmission mode.

RTU mode: CRC-16 ASCII mode: LRC

1) CRC-16 calculation

In CRC system, the data to be transmitted is divided by a generating polynomial and the resulting remainder is appended to the data. The generating polynomial is shown below.

 $1 + X^2 + X^{15} + X^{16}$

Calculation is performed to the part from slave address to the end of data according to the following procedure.

- (1) Initialize CRC-16 data (referred to as X) (= FFFFH)
- (2) Exclusive logical sum (EX-OR) between data 1 and $X \rightarrow X$
- (3) Shift X one bit to the right \rightarrow X
- (4) When a carry is generated, perform EX-OR with A001H. If not, go to step $(5) \rightarrow X$
- (5) Repeat steps (3) and (4) until eight shifts have been performed.
- (6) EX-OR between the next data and $X \rightarrow X$
- (7) Same as steps (3) to (5)
- (8) Repeat until the last data.
- (9) Create a message of the calculated 16-bit data (X). The low-order portion is followed by the high-order portion.

Example: For [02H] [07H] data, CRC-16 value becomes 1241H therefore the error check data will be [41H] [12H].

Reference: CRC-16 calculation program

```
/***** CRC-16 calculation program (C language) *****/
#include
              <stdio.h>
#include
              <conio.h>
void main(void)
                   /*** Internal variable declaration ***/
                  unsigned intiLoopCnt;/* Loop counter*/
unsigned shortusData;/* Input data*/
unsigned shortusCrcData;/* CRC-16 data*/
unsigned shortusErrChkData;/* Error check data*/
                  intiDummy;/* Dummy varialbe*/
                  /* Initialze CRC-16 output data */
                  usCrcData = 0xffff;
                  printf("Enter hexadecimal data (exit by [q]) >¥n");
                  while(scanf("%x",&usData) != 0)
                  {
                                     /* Perform exclusive OR between CRC output result and input data */
                                     usCrcData = usData ^ usCrcData;
                                     /*** Perform CRC calculation ***/
                                     /* Repeat until 8 bits have been shifted */
                                     for( iLoopCnt = 0 ; iLoopCnt < 8 ; iLoopCnt++ )</pre>
                                     {
                                                        /* Check if carry is generated */
                                                        if( usCrcData & 0x0001 )
                                                        {
                                                                        /* Carry generated */
                                                                        /* Shift CRC output result 1 bit to the right */
                                                                        usCrcData = usCrcData >> 1;
                                                                        /* Perform exclusive OR with A001H */
                                                                        usCrcData = usCrcData ^ 0xa001;
                                                        }
                                                        else
                                                        /* Carry not generated */
/* Shift CRC output result 1 bit to the right */
                                                        usCrcData = usCrcData >> 1;
                                     } /* for */
                  } /* while */
                  printf( "CRC-16 data is %xH.¥n", usCrcData );
                   /* Create error check data */
                  usErrChkData = ( usCrcData >> 8) | ( usCrcData << 8 );
printf( "Error check data is %xH.", usErrChkData );
```

iDummy = getch();

}

{

2) LRC calculation

Calculation is performed to the part from slave address to the end of data according to the following procedure.

- (1) Create a message in RTU mode.
- (2) Add up the data from the start (slave address) to the end \rightarrow X
- (3) Complement X (bit inversion) \rightarrow X
- (4) Add 1 (X = X + 1)
- (5) Append X as LRC value to the message.
- (6) Convert the whole data to ASCII characters.

Example: For [02H] [07H] data, LRC value becomes F7H therefore the binary message will be [02H] [07H] [F7H] and the ASCII message will be [30H] [32H] [30H] [37H] [46H] [37H].

6. Precautions on data processing

- (1) Since the measured data and decimal point position are assigned to separate numbers, the both pieces of information are required at data replay.
- (2) Since a single data access (change) is available, attention should be paid to the settings of related data. For example, a change of measuring range causes the related data to be initialized.
- (3) Read or write data within the range specified by reference numbers. Writing data to an undefined reference number may affect the instrument operation.
- (4) When reading consecutive reference numbers, the data of undefined reference number becomes "0".
- (5) When an error is detected while writing to consecutive reference numbers, all the settings will be invalid.

8-4. Message Creation

A message consists of (1) slave address, (2) function code, (3) data field and (4) error check code (see section 8-3).

Transmission mode	Number of data pieces
RTU	120
RTU (floating data) ASCII	60

The number of data pieces read/written at one time is as follows:

The following shows an example of creating a message.

Example: Reading "CH1" measured data of an AL4000/AH4000 unit with "slave address 02".

1. RTU mode message

- (1) Slave address: 02 [02H]
- (2) Function code: 04 [04H]

The task is "Read analog input data (input register contents)". For the case of function code "04", specify "relative number of data in two bytes" and "number of data pieces in two bytes" to be read in the data field (see section 8-5, or 8-5.4 for "Function code: 04").

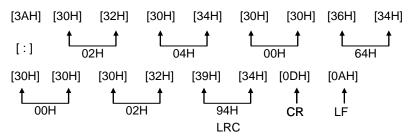
* The number of data bytes needs to be checked.

- (3) Data field: First relative number 100 ([00H] [64H]), number of data pieces 2 ([00H] [02H]) Measured data (analog input data) is saved through reference numbers "30001 to 40000" (see section 8-3.4). The reference table shows that the integer part of CH1 is saved through "30101" and the decimal point position through "30102" (see section 8-9, or 8-9.3 for "Reading measured data"). A relative number of the first reference number "30101" is: 30101 – 30001 = 100, and it can be expressed as [00H] [64H] by two bytes (see section 8-3.4). The number of data pieces to be read is "two", the integer part of CH1 and the decimal point position, which can be expressed as [00H] [02H] by hex two bytes.
 (4) Error check: CPC 16 calculation result 2720H (20H) [27H])
- (4) Error check: CRC-16 calculation result 2730H ([30H] [27H]) Error check in RTU mode uses CRC-16 calculation (see section 8-3.5). From steps (1) to (3), the basic part of the message is [02H] [04H] [00H] [64H] [00H] [02H], and the CRC-16 value becomes 2730H. The error check data therefore becomes [30H] [27H].
- Message: [02H] [04H] [00H] [64H] [00H] [02H] [30H] [27H]
 Create a message according to the message structure (see section 8-3).

2. ASCII mode message

Perform LRC calculation as error check on the basic part of a message. The LRC value becomes 94H (see section 8-3.5). Convert each data piece of the basic part to ASCII code. Convert also the LRC value to ASCII code and append it to the basic part. Add a start character ":" and end characters "CR" and "LF" to the message.

Example: 02H, 04H, 00H, 64H, 00H, 02H, 30H, 27H



8-5. **Function Code**

Response to each function code is described below (see 8-3.2, or 8-6 for response to abnormal situation).

1. Read digital settings (read coil status)

Function code: 01 [01H]

This function reads the designated quantity of consecutive digital settings (ON/OFF) starting from the specified number. A single data piece (one byte) contains eight ON/OFF data bits arranged in numerical order to form a response message. LSB (D0 side) of each data piece indicates digital data of the smallest number. When the number of readings is not a multiple of eight, unnecessary bit becomes 0.

	- angitan at				.,					
Reference No.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Data	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	ON
		Sinc	e no referenc	ce numbe	r exists, 0) is return	ed.		Re	cording
<rtu mode=""></rtu>								П		ON
Master \rightarrow De	vice		$\text{Device} \rightarrow$	Master (n	ormal)	_		٦٢		
Slave address	02H		Slave ac	ddress	02H	First	8 data bit	s		
Function code	01H		Functior	n code	01H	Q	000	0 0	0 0 (0	0H)
Start No. (H)	00H		Data c	ount	02H				<u></u>	
Start No. (L)	07H		First 8 da	ata bits	00H	15 Reference			8	
Number of data	00H		Next 8 da	ata bits	02H	Reference	C 110.			
pieces (H)										
Number of data	0AH	1	CRC	(L)	7CH	Next	8 data bit	is 		
pieces (L)						0	0 0 0	0 0	1 0 (0)	2H)
CRC (L)	0DH	ł	CRC	(H)	3DH				<u>t</u> t	
CRC (H)	FFF	1				-	Refe	rence No.	17 16	
<error ascii<="" check="" in="" td=""><td>mode></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></error>	mode>									

Example: Reading 10 digital settings (reference No. 8 to 17) from slave 2

The error check section of CRC (L) and CRC (H) is replaced with the following.

ECH LRC LRC F9H

Note: Start No. (relative number) is "reference number - 1". (Decimal value 7 (= 8-1) \rightarrow hexadecimal value 07H)

Note: Data count means the number of data bytes.

(This is different from the required number of data pieces. In above example, the required number of data pieces is 10, and the data count is two.)

2. Read digital input data (read input relay status)

Function code: 02 [02H]

This function reads the designated quantity of consecutive digital input data (ON/OFF) starting from the specified number. A single data piece (one byte) contains eight ON/OFF data bits arranged in numerical order to form a response message. LSB (D0 side) of each data piece indicates digital data of the smallest number. When the number of readings is not a multiple of eight, unnecessary bit becomes 0. Start No. (relative number) is "reference number - 10001".

Example: Reading four digital input settings (reference No. 10109 to 10112) from slave 2 Reference No. 10109 10110 10111 10113 10114 10115 10116 10112 Data OFF ON ON OFF Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4 Since no reference number exists, 0 CH1 event is returned. status <RTU mode> Master \rightarrow Device Device → Master (normal) Slave address 02H Slave address 02H 02H 02H Function code Function code First 8 data bits Start No. (H) 00H Data count 01H 1 0 (05H) 0 0 0 0 0 1 Start No. (L) 6CH First 8 data bits 05H Reference No. 10112 10109 Number of data 00H CRC (L) 61H pieces (H) Since reference numbers 10113 to 10116 Number of data 04H CRC (H) CFH do not exist, 0 is returned. pieces (L) CRC (L) B9H CRC (H) E7H <Error check in ASCII mode>

The error check section of CRC (L) and CRC (H) is replaced with the following. LRC 8CH

Note: Start No. (relative number) is "reference number - 10001".

(Decimal value 108 (= 10109-10001) → hexadecimal value 6CH)

LRC

Note: Data count means the number of data bytes.

(This is different from the required number of data pieces. In above example, the required number of data pieces is four, and the data count is one.)

F6H

- 32 -

3. Read analog settings (read holding register contents)

Function code: 03 [03H]

This function reads the designated quantity of consecutive analog settings (two bytes: 16 bits) starting from the specified number. The data is divided into high-order eight bits and low-order eight bits, and then arranged in numerical order to form a response message.

Start No. (relative number) is "reference number - 40001".

Example: Reading CH1 range upper/lower limits and decimal point from slave 2 (Reading three analog settings (reference No. 40104 to 40106) from slave 2)

Reference No.	40104	40105	40106
Data	0	1000	1
Data	(0000H)	(03E8H)	(0001H)

← Data example for 0.0 to 100.0

<RTU mode>

Master \rightarrow Device	
Slave address	02H
Function code	03H
Start No. (H)	00H
Start No. (L)	67H
Number of data	00H
pieces (H)	
Number of data	03H
pieces (L)	
CRC (L)	B4H
CRC (H)	27H

Device \rightarrow Master (nor	mal)
Slave address	02H
Function code	03H
Data count	06H
Lower limit data (H)	00H
Lower limit data (L)	00H
Upper limit data (H)	03H
Upper limit data (L)	E8H
Decimal point data (H)	00H
Decimal point data (L)	01H
CRC (L)	74H
CRC (H)	35H

<Error check in ASCII mode>

LRC 91H LRC 09

Note: Start No. (relative number) is "reference number – 40001".

(Decimal value 103 (= 40104-40001) \rightarrow hexadecimal value 67H) Note: Data count means the number of data bytes.

(This is different from the required number of data pieces. In above example, the required number of data pieces is three, and the data count is six.)

Note: The number of data pieces in a message which can be received (transmitted by the unit) at one time is limited (see section 8-4).

4. Read analog input data (read input register contents)

Function code: 04 [04H]

This function reads the designated quantity of consecutive analog input data (two bytes: 16 bits) starting from the specified number. The data is divided into high-order eight bits and low-order eight bits, and then arranged in numerical order to form a response message.

A response example is the same as "Function code 03", though the Start No. (relative number) becomes "reference number – 30001".

5. Write digital setting (change single coil status)

Function code: 05 [05H]

This function makes the digital setting of specified number the specified status (ON/OFF).

Example: Executing message printing on slave 2

(Setting the digital setting (reference No. 20) of slave 2 to ON)

<RTU mode>

Master \rightarrow Device			Device \rightarrow Master (no	ormal)
Slave address	02H		Slave address	02H
Function code	05H		Function code	05H
Setting No. (H)	00H		Setting No. (H)	00H
Setting No. (L)	13H		Setting No. (L)	13H
Setting status (H) FFH		Setting status (H)	FFH
Setting status (L)) 00H		Setting status (L)	00H
CRC (L)	7DH		CRC (L)	7DH
CRC (H)	CCH		CRC (H)	CCH
<pre><frror ascii="" check="" in="" mode=""></frror></pre>				
LRC	E7H		LRC	E7H

Note: Normal response is the same as command message.

Note: Setting No. (relative number) is "reference number - 1".

(Decimal value 19 (= 20-1) \rightarrow hexadecimal value 13H)

Note: Set "FF00H" to execute.

For the case of key lock and recording ON/OFF, set "0000H" to turn OFF or "FF00H" to turn ON.

Note: When the slave address is set to 0, all the slave devices execute the command, but no response is made from any of them.

6. Write analog settings (write to single holding register)

Function code: 06 [06H]

This function changes the analog setting of specified number to the specified value.

Example: Setting CH1 sensor correction value of slave 2 to 20 (Setting the analog setting (reference No. 40111) of slave 2 to "20")

<RTU mode>

Master \rightarrow Device			
Slave address	02H		
Function code	06H		
Setting No. (H)	00H		
Setting No. (L)	6EH		
Setting status (H)	00H		
Setting status (L)	14H		
CRC (L)	E8H		
CRC (H)	2BH		

Device \rightarrow Master (normal)		
Slave address	02H	
Function code	06H	
Setting No. (H)	00H	
Setting No. (L)	6EH	
Setting status (H)	00H	
Setting status (L)	14H	
CRC (L)	E8H	
CRC (H)	2BH	

<Error check in ASCII mode>
LRC 76H

76H LRC 76H

Note: Normal response is the same as command message.

- Note: Setting No. (relative number) is "reference number 40001".
 - (Decimal value 110 (= 40111-40001) \rightarrow hexadecimal value 6EH)

Note: When the slave address is set to 0, all the slave devices execute the command, but no response is made from any of them.

7. Loop-back test

Function code: 08 [08H]

Transmission between master and slave is checked, and a response is made according to the specified diagnosis code.

The unit performs "return check" which transmits unaltered received data, and the diagnosis code is fixed to "0000H".

Example: Performing a loop-back test on slave 2

<RTU mode>

Master \rightarrow Device		
Slave address		02H
Function code		08H
Diagnosis code (H)	Fixed	00H
Diagnosis code (L)	ed	00H
Arbitrary data		*
Arbitrary data		*
CRC (L)		*
CRC (H)		*

Device \rightarrow Master (normal)		
Slave address		02H
Function code		08H
Diagnosis code (H)	Fix	00H
Diagnosis code (L)	Fixed	00H
Received arbitrary		*
data		
Received arbitrary		*
data		
CRC (L)		*
CRC (H)		*

<Error check in ASCII mode>

LRC

LRC	*

8. Write multiple analog settings (write to multiple holding registers)

Function code: 16 [10H]

This function changes the designated quantity of analog settings starting from the specified number to the specified value. The data is divided into high-order eight bits and low-order eight bits, and arranged in numerical order to transmit.

Example: Setting CH1 range upper/lower limits and decimal point of slave 2 to "0.0 to 100.0" (Setting three analog settings (reference No. 40104 to 40106) of slave 2)

Reference No.	40104	40105	40106
Dete	0	1000	1
Data	(0000H)	(03E8H)	(0001H)

<RTU mode>

$\text{Master} \rightarrow \text{Device}$		
Slave address	02H	
Function code	10H	
Start No. (H)	00H	
Start No. (L)	67H	
Number of data	00H	
pieces (H)		
Number of data	03H	
pieces (L)		
Data count	06H	
1st data (H)	00H	
1st data (L)	00H	
2nd data (H)	03H	
2nd data (L)	E8H	
3rd data (H)	00H	
3rd data (L)	01H	
CRC (L)	10H	
CRC (H)	97H	

Device \rightarrow Master (normal)		
Slave address	02H	
Function code	10H	
Start No. (H)	00H	
Start No. (L)	67H	
Number of data	00H	
pieces (H)		
Number of data	03H	
pieces (L)		
CRC (L)	31H	
CRC (H)	E4H	

<Error check in ASCII mode>

LRC

LRC

Note: Start No. (relative number) is "reference number – 40001".

(Decimal value 103 (= 40104-40001) \rightarrow hexadecimal value 67H)

92H

Note: When the slave address is set to 0, all the slave devices execute the command, but no response is made from any of them.

84H

Note: The number of data pieces in a message which can be transmitted (received by the unit) at one time is limited (see section 8-4).

9. Write floating data

Function code: 71 [47H]

This function changes the designated quantity of floating data (floating point data) starting from the specified number to the specified value. The standard MODBUS does not have this function code. A single piece of floating point data is represented by four bytes (32 bits).

Example: Writing data of CH1 and CH2 used for data communications input on slave 1 (Setting two pieces of floating data (reference No. 50201 and 50202) of slave 1)

Reference No.	50201	50202
Data	1234.5	1.2345
Dala	(44H,9AH,50H,00H)	(3FH,9FH,6FH,D2H)

<RTU mode>

Master \rightarrow Device	
Slave address	01H
Function code	47H
Data type	00H
Start No. (H)	00H
Start No. (L)	C8H
Number of data	00H
pieces (H)	
Number of data	02H
pieces (L)	
Data count	08H
First data (1)	00H
First data (2)	50H
First data (3)	9AH
First data (4)	44H
Next data (1)	D2H
Next data (2)	6FH
Next data (3)	9FH
Next data (4)	3FH
CRC (L)	C1H
CRC (H)	B3H

$\text{Device} \rightarrow \text{Master (normal)}$		
Slave address	01H	
Function code	47H	
Data type	00H	
Start No. (H)	00H	
Start No. (L)	C8H	
Number of data	00H	
pieces (H)		
Number of data	02H	
pieces (L)		
CRC (L)	04H	
CRC (H)	88H	

Note: Data type is fixed to 00H.

<Error check in ASCII mode>
LRC 99

Note: Start No. (relative number) is "reference number – 50001".

99H

(Decimal value 200 (= 50201-50001) \rightarrow hexadecimal value C8H)

LRC

Note: Data count means the number of data bytes.

(This is different from the number of parameters. In above example, the number of parameters is two, and the data count is eight.)

EEH

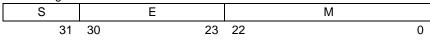
Note: Transmit the floating point data from LSB.

10. Read floating data

Function code: 70 [46H]

This function reads the designated quantity of floating data (floating point data) starting from the specified number. The standard MODBUS does not have this function code. A single piece of floating point data is represented by four bytes (32 bits).

The floating data format conforms to IEEE754.



S: Sign bit of fixed-point part

E: Exponential part (8 bits)

M: Fixed-point part (23 bits)

Value = $(-1)^{S} \times 1.M \times 2^{E-127}$

Example: Reading CH1 and CH2 floating data of slave 1

(Reading two pieces of floating data (reference No. 50101 and 50102) of slave 1)

Reference No.	50101	50102
Data	1234.5	1.2345
	(44H,9AH,50H,00H)	(3FH,9FH,6FH,D2H)

<RTU mode>

Master \rightarrow Device				
Slave address	01H			
Function code	46H			
Data type	00H			
Start No. (H)	00H			
Start No. (L)	64H			
Number of data	00H			
pieces (H)				
Number of data	02H			
pieces (L)				
CRC (L)	C5H			
CRC (H)	78H			

Slave address01HFunction code46HData type00HData count08HFirst data (1)00HFirst data (2)50HFirst data (3)9AHFirst data (4)44HNext data (1)D2HNext data (2)6FHNext data (3)9FHNext data (4)3FHCRC (L)28H	Device \rightarrow Master (nor	rmal)
Data type00HData count08HFirst data (1)00HFirst data (2)50HFirst data (2)50HFirst data (3)9AHFirst data (4)44HNext data (1)D2HNext data (2)6FHNext data (3)9FHNext data (4)3FHCRC (L)28H	Slave address	01H
Data count08HFirst data (1)00HFirst data (2)50HFirst data (3)9AHFirst data (4)44HNext data (1)D2HNext data (2)6FHNext data (3)9FHNext data (4)3FHCRC (L)28H	Function code	46H
First data (1)00HFirst data (2)50HFirst data (3)9AHFirst data (4)44HNext data (1)D2HNext data (2)6FHNext data (3)9FHNext data (4)3FHCRC (L)28H	Data type	00H
First data (2)50HFirst data (3)9AHFirst data (3)9AHFirst data (4)44HNext data (1)D2HNext data (2)6FHNext data (3)9FHNext data (4)3FHCRC (L)28H	Data count	08H
First data (3)9AHFirst data (4)44HNext data (1)D2HNext data (2)6FHNext data (3)9FHNext data (4)3FHCRC (L)28H	First data (1)	00H
First data (4)44HNext data (1)D2HNext data (2)6FHNext data (3)9FHNext data (4)3FHCRC (L)28H	First data (2)	50H
Next data (1)D2HNext data (2)6FHNext data (3)9FHNext data (4)3FHCRC (L)28H	First data (3)	9AH
Next data (2)6FHNext data (3)9FHNext data (4)3FHCRC (L)28H	First data (4)	44H
Next data (3)9FHNext data (4)3FHCRC (L)28H	Next data (1)	D2H
Next data (4)3FHCRC (L)28H	Next data (2)	6FH
CRC (L) 28H	Next data (3)	9FH
	Next data (4)	3FH
	CRC (L)	28H
	CRC (H)	3DH

<error ascii="" check="" in="" mo<="" th=""><th>de></th><th></th><th></th></error>	de>		
LRC	53H	LRC	64H

Note: Data type is fixed to 00H.

Note: Start No. (relative number) is "reference number - 50001".

(Decimal value 100 (= 50101-50001) \rightarrow hexadecimal value 64H)

Note: Data count means the number of data bytes. (This is different from the required number of data pieces. In above example, the required number of data pieces is two, and the data count is eight.)

Note: Transmit the floating point data from LSB.

8-6. Response to Abnormal Situation

When a message from the master device contains an error, the following responses will be made.

1. No response

Message is ignored and no response is made in the following situations.

- (1) A transmission error (overrun, framing, parity, CRC or LRC) is detected in a message.
- (2) A slave address in a message does not match the receiver address.
- Data interval in a message is too long.
 RTU mode: More than 28-bit time
 ASCII mode: More than one second
- (4) Transmission parameters do not agree.
- (5) A received message exceeds 512 bytes.

Note: When the slave address is "0" for writing functions, message is executed if it contains no error, but no response is made.

2. Returning error message

When a message from the master device does not contain an error described in 8-6.1, but any of the following problems occur, a code indicating the error will be returned as "error message".

The format of error message is shown below.

Slave address				
Function code + 80H				
Error code				
CRC (L)				
CRC (H)				

Function code	Error code
01	81H
02	82H
03	83H
04	84H
05	85H
06	86H
08	88H
16	90H
70	C6H
71	C7H

Error code is formed by adding 80H to a function code.
 Example: When the function code is 16, the error code becomes 10H (16) + 80H = 90H.

Error codes are shown i Error code	Description
01H	Function code error Undefined function code is received.
02H	Relative number (reference number) error Undefined start number or setting number is received.
03H	 Error in number of data pieces Any of the following cases: (1) Received function code disagrees with the number of data pieces. "Data count" is not twice the "Number of data pieces" when the function code is "16" "Data count" is not quadruple the "Number of data pieces" when the function code is "17" "Data count" disagrees with "Received data count" when the function code is "16" or "71" (2) Transmission data in response to a received message exceeds the specified number of data pieces. RTU: Up to 120 (up to 60 for floating data) ASCII: Up to 60
11H	Out-of-range setting (setting error) Any of the following cases: (1) Undefined range No. (2) Setting (binary) exceeds the specified range (3) Decimal point data is out of the range of "0 to 3" (4) RJ internal is set for a case other than thermocouple input range (5) Burnout is set to other than None for the voltage (V) input range
12H	 Setting disabled When a setting message is received in any of the following situations: Parameter setting for multiple channels is required when performing parameter setting on each channel Parameter setting of unused optional function is required (A "0" response is transmitted for a read message.) Setting on the unit or via Web window is in progress Setting contents are being registered (Registration process, which takes about one second, starts three seconds after receiving the last frame of setting.) Setting is performed on an item which is not available for setting during recording

8-7. Title Printing (Message Printing 2) Function

Arbitrary characters can be printed on the chart of the unit through communications.

	KH4000/AH4000	KL4000/AL4000	
Number of printed characters	Max. 72	Max. 40	
Character type	Alphanumeric characters (upper/lower cases), symbols and katakana (When using katakana, 8-bit data must be used for communication.)		
Color	Selectable from six colors: red, black, blue, green, brown and purple		
Feed specification	Specify whether to perform printing by interrupting trace printing, or perform printing on trace printing		

<Printing specifications>

<Procedure>

- (1) The master device transmits the information of color, feed specification and printing contents to the unit. (See reference numbers: 48001 to 48038.)
- (2) The master device transmits an execution message to the unit. (See reference number 20 and section 8-5.5.)
- Note: When step (2) is executed without taking step (1), the previously printed contents will be printed again. Nothing will be printed if message printing has never been executed.

8-8. Data Communications Input

Using this function, the "data" transmitted from the master device through communication is recorded in the same manner as measured data. For the transmitted data, operations including recording, calculation (for alarm etc.) and communication output are performed just like measured data.

<Procedure>

- (1) The master device transmits a calculation number and recording range (upper/lower limits) of the channel for recording data communications input in advance to the unit. Once these items have been transmitted, there is no need of transmitting them again until a change of recording range, etc. becomes necessary. In this case, the range and scale settings become invalid and the above recording range becomes effective for recording (see reference numbers: 40165 to 42500).
- (2) The master device transmits the data to be recorded. (Reference numbers: 49001 to 49048, or 50201 to 50224 for floating data)
- (3) The data is updated every time transmission from the master device occurs.
- Note: After the power is turned on, recording data is invalid (display: "- - -") until the first data is transmitted from the master device.
- Note: Even if the range is set for the channel to be recorded, measured data is replaced with the input data through communications.

8-9. Reference Table

1. Digital parameters

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
01	01 05	R W	Key lock	0 (0000h) = UNLOCK (key lock disabled) 1 (FF00h) = LOCK (key lock enabled) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
10	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (1) execute * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
11	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (2) execute * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
12	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (3) execute * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
13	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (4) execute * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
14	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (5) execute * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
15	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (6) execute * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
16	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (7) execute * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
17	01 05	R W	Recording ON/OFF	0 (0000h) = Recording OFF 1 (FF00h) = Recording ON The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
18	01 05	R W	Feed execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
19	01 05	R W	List printing 1 execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
20	01 05	R W	Title printing execute (Message printing 2 execute)	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
21	01 05	R W	Data printing execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
22	01 05	R W	Recording to SD card ON/OFF * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 (0000h) = Recording OFF 1 (FF00h) = Recording ON The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
26	01 05	R W	Fast dot printing * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 (0000h) = Standard (approx. 5sec/point) 1 (FF00h) = Fast (approx. 2.5sec/point) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
33	01 05	R W	List printing 1 execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
34	01 05	R W	List printing 2 execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
35	01 05	R W	List printing 3 execute	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
61	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (8) execute * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
62	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (9) execute * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
63	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (10) execute * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
64	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (11) execute * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
65	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (12) execute * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
66	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (13) execute * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
67	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (14) execute * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
68	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (15) execute * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
69	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (16) execute * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
70	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (17) execute * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
71	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (18) execute * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
72	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (19) execute * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
73	01 05	R W	Message printing 1 (20) execute * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
95	01 05	R W	SNTP time setting execute * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 (0000h) = Not executed (finished) 1 (FF00h) = Executing (started) The value in () is for the case of function code 05. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

2. Digital input data

Reference	Applicable		Description	
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
10009			Remote contact 1 status	
10010			Remote contact 2 status	
10011			Remote contact 3 status	
10012			Remote contact 4 status	
10013			Remote contact 5 status	
10014			Remote contact 6 status	
10015			Remote contact 7 status	
10016			Remote contact 8 status	
10017			Remote contact 9 status	
10018		_	Remote contact 10 status	Remote contact input status
10019	02	R	Remote contact 11 status	0: OFF
10020			Remote contact 12 status	1: ON
10021			Remote contact 13 status	
10022			Remote contact 14 status	
10023			Remote contact 15 status	
10024			Remote contact 16 status	
10025			Remote contact 17 status	
10026			Remote contact 18 status	
10020			Remote contact 19 status	
10028			Remote contact 20 status	
10020				Status represented by 2 bits
				00: Measured value
10101	02	R	CH1 status 1	01: Calculation data
10102	02			10: Communication input data
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H
				Status represented by 4 bits
				0000: Normal data
10105				0001: + Over range
10106				0010: - Over range
10107	02	R	CH1 status 2	0100: Burnout
10108				1000: Invalid data (initialization or data collection in
10100				progress, or range not set)
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H
			CH1 alarm level 1	
10109			CH1 alarm level 2	0: Alarm not activated
10110	02	R	CH1 alarm level 3	1: Alarm activated
10111	-		CH1 alarm level 4	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H
10112			Activation status	, ,
10117		-		
10118	02	R	CH2 status 1	Same as CH1
10121				
to	02	R	CH2 status 2	Same as CH1
10124				
10125				
to	02	R	CH2 alarm level	Same as CH1
10128			1 to 4 activation status	
10133		-		
10134	02	R	CH3 status 1	Same as CH1
10137				
to	02	R	CH3 status 2	Same as CH1
10140				
10140				

Deferrer	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ
Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
10141				
to	02	R	CH3 alarm level	Same as CH1
10144	ļ i	ļ	1 to 4 activation status	
10149	Ι <u></u>	t	.	
10150	02	R	CH4 status 1	Same as CH1
10153	Ι	ł		
to	02	R	CH4 status 2	Same as CH1
10156	02		01 14 SIGIUS 2	
	Í			<u> </u>
10157	02		CH4 alarm level	Same as CH1
to 10160	02	R	1 to 4 activation status	Same as CH1
10160	ļi	ļ		
10165	02	R	CH5 status 1	Same as CH1
10166	ļi	ļ		
10169	l	l _		
to	02	R	CH5 status 2	Same as CH1
10172	ļ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
10173	l i	ļ	CH5 alarm level	
to	02	R	1 to 4 activation status	Same as CH1
10177	<u> </u>			
10181	02	R	CH6 status 1	Same as CH1
10182	02	ĸ		
10185				
to	02	R	CH6 status 2	Same as CH1
10188	۱ <u> </u>			
10189	Г <u> </u>			
to	02	R	CH6 alarm level	Same as CH1
10192			1 to 4 activation status	
10197				
10198	02	R	CH7 status 1	Same as CH1
10201	Ι <u></u>	İ — —		
to	02	R	CH7 status 2	Same as CH1
10204	~ <u>~</u>			
10204	Ιi	├───		
10205 to	02	R	CH7 alarm level	Same as CH1
10208	02		1 to 4 activation status	
	Í			<u> </u>
10213 10214	02	R	CH8 status 1	Same as CH1
10214	ļi	ļ		
10217				Sama as CI14
to	02	R	CH8 status 2	Same as CH1
10220	ļi	ļ		┥────┤
10221	l i	ļ	CH8 alarm level	
to	02	R	1 to 4 activation status	Same as CH1
10224	ļ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
10229	02	R	CH9 status 1	Same as CH1
10230	~~			
10233	l i	ļ		
to	02	R	CH9 status 2	Same as CH1
10236	l I			
10237			CH9 alarm level	
to	02	R		Same as CH1
10240	l i		1 to 4 activation status	
10245				
10246	02	R	CH10 status 1	Same as CH1
	L	•		

				R/W ··· R: READ
Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
10249				
to	02	R	CH10 status 2	Same as CH1
10252	02	IX.	CITTO Status 2	Same as CITI
10253	00	Р	CH10 alarm level	Sama as CI14
to	02	R	1 to 4 activation status	Same as CH1
10256				
10261	02	R	CH11 status 1	Same as CH1
10262				
10265				
to	02	R	CH11 status 2	Same as CH1
10268				
10269			CH11 alarm level	
to	02	R	1 to 4 activation status	Same as CH1
10272				
10277	02	R	CH12 status 1	Same as CH1
10278	02	N.		
10281				
to	02	R	CH12 status 2	Same as CH1
10284				
10285				
to	02	R	CH12 alarm level	Same as CH1
10288			1 to 4 activation status	
10293				
10294	02	R	CH13 status 1	Same as CH1
10297				
to	02	R	CH13 status 2	Same as CH1
10300	02			
10301				
to	02	R	CH13 alarm level	Same as CH1
10304	02		1 to 4 activation status	
10309				
10309	02	R	CH14 status 1	Same as CH1
10310				
	02	R	CH14 status 2	Same as CH1
to	02	ĸ	CH14 Status 2	Same as CHT
10316				
10317	02	P	CH14 alarm level	Sama as CH1
to	02	R	1 to 4 activation status	Same as CH1
10320				
10325	02	R	CH15 status 1	Same as CH1
10326				
10329	• -	-		
to	02	R	CH15 status 2	Same as CH1
10332				
10333			CH15 alarm level	
to	02	R	1 to 4 activation status	Same as CH1
10336				
10341	02	R	CH16 status 1	Same as CH1
10342	02			
10345				
to	02	R	CH16 status 2	Same as CH1
10348				

Poforence	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ
Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
10349				
to	02	R	CH16 alarm level	Same as CH1
10352			1 to 4 activation status	
10357				
10358	02	R	CH17 status 1	Same as CH1
10361				
	02	Б	CH17 status 2	Samo as CH1
to	02	R	UTTI SIALUS Z	Same as CH1
10364				
10365		_	CH17 alarm level	
to	02	R	1 to 4 activation status	Same as CH1
10368				
10373	02	R	CH18 status 1	Same as CH1
10374	~-			
10377				
to	02	R	CH18 status 2	Same as CH1
10380				
10381				
to	02	R	CH18 alarm level	Same as CH1
10384			1 to 4 activation status	
10389	0.5	_		
10390	02	R	CH19 status 1	Same as CH1
10393				
to	02	R	CH19 status 2	Same as CH1
10396	02			
10390				
to	02	R	CH19 alarm level	Same as CH1
10400	02	ĸ	1 to 4 activation status	
10405	02	R	CH20 status 1	Same as CH1
10406				
10409	~~	_		
to	02	R	CH20 status 2	Same as CH1
10412				
10413			CH20 alarm level	
to	02	R	1 to 4 activation status	Same as CH1
10416				
10421	02	R	CH21 status 1	Same as CH1
10422	02			
10425				
to	02	R	CH21 status 2	Same as CH1
10428				
10429				
to	02	R	CH21 alarm level	Same as CH1
10432			1 to 4 activation status	
10437				
10438	02	R	CH22 status 1	Same as CH1
10430				
to	02	R	CH22 status 2	Same as CH1
10444	02		01122 SIGIUS 2	
10445	~~	5	CH22 alarm level	Como os CI14
to	02	R	1 to 4 activation status	Same as CH1
10448				
10453	02	R	CH23 status 1	Same as CH1
10454				

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
10457 to 10460	02	R	CH23 status 2	Same as CH1
10461 to 10464	02	R	CH23 alarm level 1 to 4 activation status	Same as CH1
10469 10470	02	R	CH24 status 1	Same as CH1
10473 to 10476	02	R	CH24 status 2	Same as CH1
10477 to 10480	02	R	CH24 alarm level 1 to 4 activation status	Same as CH1

3. Analog input data

1) Reading device information

				R/W ··· R: READ
Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
30001	04	R	Device name character 1, 2	ASCII "AL"/"AH"/"BL"/"BH" (type) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30002	04	R	Device name character 3, 4	ASCII "41"/"42"/"45"/"46"/"47" Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30003	04	R	Device name character 5, 6	ASCII: Input points "06": 6 points "12": 12 points "24": 24 points Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30004	04	R	Device name character 7, 8	 ASCII 1st digit: Communication type "N": None "E": Ethernet "R": COM1_RS232C "A": COM1_RS422A/485 "Q": COM1_RS422A/485 + COM2_RS485 "G": COM1_RS422A/485 + COM2_RS485 "G": COM1_RS422A/485 + COM2_RS485 + COM2_RS485 + Ethernet ASCII 2nd digit: Alarm output + remote contact "0": None "2": 2 points of mechanical relay 'a' contact output "4": 4 points of mechanical relay 'a' contact output + 5 points of remote contact input "A": 6 points of mechanical relay 'a' contact output + 5 points of remote contact input "8": 8 points of mechanical relay 'a' contact output + 10 points of remote contact input "B": 12 points of mechanical relay 'a' contact output + 10 points of remote contact input "F": 16 points of mechanical relay 'a' contact output + 20 points of remote contact input "F": 24 points of mechanical relay 'a' contact output + 20 points of remote contact input "D": 24 points of mechanical relay 'a' contact output + 20 points of remote contact input
30005	04	R	Device name character 9, 10	ASCII 1st digit: Power supply "A": 100 to 240V AC "D": 24V AC/24V DC ASCII 2nd digit: 1st digit of OP/SP code Depends on the specifications Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30006	04	R	Device name character 11, 12	ASCII 1st digit: 2nd digit of OP/SP code Depends on the specifications ASCII 2nd digit: 3rd digit of OP/SP code Depends on the specifications
30009	04	R	ROM version (Application CPU)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H ASCII 2 digits Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30010	04	R	ROM version (Printer CPU)	ASCII 2 digits Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H

R/W ···· R: READ

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
30011	04	R	ROM version (Preamplifier 1)	ASCII 2 digits Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30012	04	R	ROM version (Preamplifier 2)	ASCII 2 digits Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30017	04	R	Input points	Number of channels Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30025	04	R	Alarm output points	0: None, 2: 2 points, 4: 4 points, 6: 6 points, 8: 8 points, 12: 12 points, 16: 16 points, 24: 24 points Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30026	04	R	Remote contact input points	0: None, 5: 5 points, 10: 10 points, 20: 20 points Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30027	04	R	Communication type	0: None 1: COM1_RS232C 2: COM1_RS422A/485 3: COM1_RS232C + COM2_RS485 4: COM1_RS422A/485 + COM2_RS485 5: COM1_RS422A/485 + COM2_RS485 + Ethernet 6: Ethernet Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30028	04	R	Option information	0: None Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H

2) Reading measured data

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
30101	04	R	CH1 data	DATA: -30000 to 30000 32767: + Over range -32767: - Over range 32766: Burnout -32766: Invalid data 32764: Calculation error Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30102	04	R	CH1 decimal point	0 to 3 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
30103	04	R	CH2 data	Same as CH1
30104	04	R	CH2 decimal point	Same as CH1
30105	04	R	CH3 data	Same as CH1
30106	04	R	CH3 decimal point	Same as CH1
30107	04	R	CH4 data	Same as CH1
30108	04	R	CH4 decimal point	Same as CH1
30109	04	R	CH5 data	Same as CH1
30110	04	R	CH5 decimal point	Same as CH1
30111	04	R	CH6 data	Same as CH1
30112	04	R	CH6 decimal point	Same as CH1
30113	04	R	CH7 data	Same as CH1
30114	04	R	CH7 decimal point	Same as CH1
30115	04	R	CH8 data	Same as CH1
30116	04	R	CH8 decimal point	Same as CH1
30117	04	R	CH9 data	Same as CH1
30118	04	R	CH9 decimal point	Same as CH1

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
30119	04	R	CH10 data	Same as CH1
30120	04	R	CH10 decimal point	Same as CH1
30121	04	R	CH11 data	Same as CH1
30122	04	R	CH11 decimal point	Same as CH1
30123	04	R	CH12 data	Same as CH1
30124	04	R	CH12 decimal point	Same as CH1
30125	04	R	CH13 data	Same as CH1
30126	04	R	CH13 decimal point	Same as CH1
30127	04	R	CH14 data	Same as CH1
30128	04	R	CH14 decimal point	Same as CH1
30129	04	R	CH15 data	Same as CH1
30130	04	R	CH15 decimal point	Same as CH1
30131	04	R	CH16 data	Same as CH1
30132	04	R	CH16 decimal point	Same as CH1
30133	04	R	CH17 data	Same as CH1
30134	04	R	CH17 decimal point	Same as CH1
30135	04	R	CH18 data	Same as CH1
30136	04	R	CH18 decimal point	Same as CH1
30137	04	R	CH19 data	Same as CH1
30138	04	R	CH19 decimal point	Same as CH1
30139	04	R	CH20 data	Same as CH1
30140	04	R	CH20 decimal point	Same as CH1
30141	04	R	CH21 data	Same as CH1
30142	04	R	CH21 decimal point	Same as CH1
30143	04	R	CH22 data	Same as CH1
30144	04	R	CH22 decimal point	Same as CH1
30145	04	R	CH23 data	Same as CH1
30146	04	R	CH23 decimal point	Same as CH1
30147	04	R	CH24 data	Same as CH1
30148	04	R	CH24 decimal point	Same as CH1

* About status information

MSB (15)				(11)				(7)			(4)	LSB (0)
0	AZI	0	0	EV4	EV3	EV2	EV1	ERR	BURN	OF	UF	DP
AZI EV1 to EV4 ERR BURN OF UF DP	1		: Input : Senso : Over : Unde	alarm sta status or discon range r range	nection	of data 0 0	1) 0 1) 0 1) 0 1) 0 1) 0	Not activa Normal)/1 Not occur Not occur Not occur	ata)/1 (Wi ated)/1 (A (Abnorm rred)/1 (O rred)/1 (O rred)/1 (O 1, 0 0 1 0	ctivated) al) ccurred) ccurred) ccurred)	1 1 : 3	

4. Analog parameters

1) Parameters common to channels (1)

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
INU.	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40001	06	W	Date and time setting	00 to 99: 2000 to 2099
40001	16	Ŵ	(year)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40002		W	Date and time setting	01 to 12
40002	40002 06 16	W	(month)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40003	06	Ŵ	Date and time setting	01 to 31
10000	16	W	(day)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40004	06	W	Date and time setting	00 to 23
	16	W	(hour)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40005	06	W	Date and time setting	00 to 59
	16	W	(minute)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40006	06	W	Date and time setting	00 to 59
	16	W	(second)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
				ASCII 2 digits
40007 03	R	First 2 digits of year	Fixed to "20"	
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
				ASCII 2 digits
40008	03	R	Last 2 digits of year	00 to 99
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R		Bit31 to Bit16
40011	40011 06	W	DipSW1	
	16	W	High-order 16 bits	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R	DipSW1	Bit15 to Bit0
40012	06	W	Low-order 16 bits	
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
			Executing chart	1 to 3
40017	03	R	Speed number	Only reading enabled
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R	Dot printing interval	0: 5sec, 1: 2.5sec, 2: Linked to chart speed
40018	06	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	16	W	,	
	03	R	Chart	1 to 1500 [mm/H]
40019	06	W	Speed 1	-125: 12.5 [mm/H]
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
10000	03	R	Chart	1 to 1500 [mm/H]
40022	06	W	Speed 2	-125: 12.5 [mm/H]
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
40005	03	R	Chart	1 to 1500 [mm/H]
40025	06 16	W	Speed 3	-125: 12.5 [mm/H]
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
40024	03	R W	Data interval	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code) 00 to 24
40034	06 16	W	Interval (hour)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40035	03	к W	Data interval	00 to 59
40030	16	W	Interval (minute)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	10	٧V	1	

Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE		
No.	function code	R/W	Description Details			
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)		
40036	06	W	Data interval	00 to 23		
	16	W	Start time (hour)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)		
40037	06	w	Data interval	00 to 59		
	16	W	Start time (minute)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
		_		0: Standard, 1: Automatic range-shift (normal), 2:		
	03	R	Recording format type	Compressed/expanded printing, 3: Zone printing, 4:		
40049	06	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Automatic range-shift (Overlap)		
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	03	R	Zone printing	2 (AL4000)		
40050	06	W	Number of areas	2 to 4 (AH4000)		
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	03	R	Zone printing	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)		
40051	06	W	1st area CH1	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting		
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	03	R	Zone printing			
40052	06	W	1st area division 1	0: No setting, 1: /, 2: -		
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	03	R	Zone printing	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)		
40053	06	W	1st area CH2	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting		
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	03	R	Zone printing			
40054	06	W	1st area division 2	0: No setting, 1: /, 2: -		
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	03	R	Zone printing	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)		
40055	06	W	1st area CH3	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting		
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	03	R	Zone printing	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)		
40056	06	W	2nd area CH1	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting		
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	03	R	Zone printing	0: No setting, 1: /, 2: -		
40057	06	W	2nd area division 1	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only			
	03	R	Zone printing	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)		
40058	06	W	2nd area CH2	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting		
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	03	R	Zone printing	0: No setting, 1: /, 2: -		
40059	06	W	2nd area division 2	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only			
	03	R	Zone printing	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)		
40060	06	W	2nd area CH3	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting		
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	03	R	Zone printing	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)		
40061	06	W	3rd area CH1	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting		
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	03	R	Zone printing	0: No setting, 1: /, 2: -		
40062	06	W	3rd area division 1	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only			
	03	R	Zone printing	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)		
40063	06	W	3rd area CH2	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting		
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		

Reference Applicable R/W Description Details			
No. function code			
03 R Zone printing 0: No setting, 1: /, 2: -			
40064 06 W 3rd area division 2 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H			
16 W * AL4000/AH4000 only			
03 R Zone printing ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use sp	pace code)		
40065 06 W 3rd area CH3 01 to the number of channels, 00H	H: No setting		
16 W * AL4000/AH4000 only Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H			
03 R Zone printing ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use sp	pace code)		
40066 06 W 4th area CH1 01 to the number of channels, 00H			
16 W * AL4000/AH4000 only Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H			
03 R Zone printing			
40067 06 W 4th area division 1 0: No setting, 1: /, 2: -			
16 W +Al4000/AH4000 only Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H			
03 R Zone printing ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use sp	pace code)		
40068 06 W 4th area CH2 01 to the number of channels, 00H			
16 W * AL4000/AH4000 only Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H	-		
03 R Zone printing			
40069 06 W 4th area division 2 U: No setting, 1: /, 2: -			
16 W * AL4000/AH4000 only Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H			
03 R Zone printing ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use sp	pace code)		
	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting		
16 W * AL4000/AH4000 only Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H			
03 R Di L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L			
40090 06 W S	1: 1CH, 2: 1CH + Bar, 3: 6CH, 4: 12CH, 5: 24CH Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
16 W * AL4000/AH4000 only Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H			
03 R Heit ten ewitching Otheit A Ten			
40091 06 VV	0: Unit, 1: Tag		
16 W * AL4000/AH4000 only Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H			
03 R Display CH Or Manual 4: Automatia			
40092 06 W Manual-auto switching 0: Manual, 1: Automatic			
16 W * AL4000/AH4000 only Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H			
03 R CLI undets interval 0: Linked to dot printing, 1: 1sec, 2	2: 2sec, 3: 3sec, 4:		
40093 06 W CH update interval 5sec, 5: 10sec, 6: 30sec			
16 W * AL4000/AH4000 only Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H			
03 R LCD backlight 0: Always ON 1: Automatic			
40094 06 W LCD backlight 0: Always ON, 1: Automatic			
16 W * AL4000/AH4000 only Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H			
03 R LCD backlight 1 (dark) to 5 (light)			
40095 06 W Brightness 1 (dark) to 5 (light)			
16 W AL4000/AH4000 only Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H			
03 R Chart illumination 0: Always ON 1: OFF 2: Automat			
40096 06 W ON/OFF 0: Always ON, 1: OFF, 2: Automat France code: 01H 02H 02H 12H			
16 W * AL4000/AH4000 only Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H			
03 R Chart illumination 0: OFF			
40097 06 W Brightness 1 (dark) to 5 (light)			
16 W * AL4000/AH4000 only Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H			
03 R Display order setting 0: OFF 1: ON			
40098 06 W ON/OFF 0: OFF, 1: ON			
	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		

2) Programming parameters per channel

Note: Writing multiple parameters across two or more channels will constitute an error (error code: 12H).

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40102	06	W	CH1 range No.	00H: No setting
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 RJ	0: External, 1: Internal
40103	06	W	internal/external	(Fixed to External except for thermocouple input)
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000
40104	06	W	CH1 range lower limit	(Up to 9 digits including upper and lower limits and
	16	W		signs)
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000
40105	06	W	CH1 range upper limit	(Up to 9 digits including upper and lower limits and
	16	W	U	signs)
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 range desired	Decimal point position of the range0 to 3 (Both range upper and lower limits use the same
40106	06	W	CH1 range decimal	
	16	W	point	decimal point position.) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
40107	06	W	CH1 scale lower limit	-30000 to 30000
40107	08 16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
40108	06	W	CH1 scale upper limit	-30000 to 30000
40100	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	10			Decimal point position of the scale0 to 3
	03	R	CH1 scale	(Both scale upper and lower limits use the same
40109	06	W	Decimal point position	decimal point position.)
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0. Name de la humanit 0. Deux humanit
40110	06	W	CH1 burnout	0: None, 1: Up burnout, 2: Down burnout
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 sensor correction	-30000 to 30000(Decimal point position of scale is
40111	06	W	(Offset)	used.)
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		1: Red, 2: Black, 3: Blue, 4: Green, 5: Brown, 6: Purple
40112	06	W	CH1 recording color	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
ļļ	16	W		
	03	R	CH1 subtract printing	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40113	06	W	Reference CH	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting
	16	W		
	03	R	CH1 subtract printing	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40114	06	W	Subtraction CH	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting
	16	W		
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of scale of
40115	06	W	CH1 subtract printing	reference CH is used.)
	16	W reference value	* This is enabled when subtraction CH is not set.	
	02	D	CH1 aubtract printing	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
10116	03	R	CH1 subtract printing	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording
40116	06 16	W	range	range is used.)
	16	W	Lower limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code		Description	Details
	03	R	CH1 subtract printing	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording
40117	06	W	range	range is used.)
	16	W	Upper limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
40119	06	W	CH1 unit character 1, 2	00H: No setting
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
40120	06	W	CH1 unit character 3, 4	00H: No setting
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
40121	06	W	CH1 unit character 5, 6	00H: No setting
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
40125	06	W	CH1 tag character 1, 2	00H: No setting
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
40126	06	W	CH1 tag character 3, 4	00H: No setting
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
40127	06	W	CH1 tag character 5, 6	00H: No setting
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
40128	06	W	CH1 tag character 7, 8	00H: No setting
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
40129	06	W	CH1 tag character 9, 10	00H: No setting
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		1: Reset integration
40131	06	W	Integration reset	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W		
	03	R	CH1 level 1	0: None, 1: H, 2: L, 3: U, 4: D, 5: B, 6: S
40133	06	W	Alarm type	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W		
	03	R	CH1 level 1	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of scale is
40134	06	W	Alarm value	used.)
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40135	06	w	CH1 level 1	01 to the number of alarm outputs
	16	W	Alarm output relay No.	00H: No setting, 99: Dummy output
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40400	03	R	CH1 level 1	0: OR, 1: AND
40136	06	W	Alarm output mode	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40137	06	W	CH1 level 1	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting
	16	W	Alarm reference CH	* This is enabled when differential alarm is used.
	00	_		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40400	03	R	CH1 level 1	1 to 6000
40138	06 16	W	Alarm reference time	* This is enabled when rate-of-change alarm is used.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40120	03	R W	CH1 level 1	0 to 30000 (Decimal point position of scale is used.)
40139	06 16	W	Alarm deadband	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	٧V	l	

Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
	03	R		
40140	06	W	CH1 level 1	0 to 6000 [sec]
	16	Ŵ	Alarm delay	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
40141	06	Ŵ	CH1 level 2	0: None, 1: H, 2: L, 3: U, 4: D, 5: B, 6: S
10111	16	Ŵ	Alarm type	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000(Decimal point position of scale is
40142	06	Ŵ	CH1 level 2	used.)
10112	16	Ŵ	Alarm value	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
				ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
	03	R	CH1 level 2	01 to the number of alarm outputs
40143	06	W	Alarm output relay No.	00H: No setting, 99: Dummy output
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
40144	06	W	CH1 level 2	0: OR, 1: AND
	16	W	Alarm output mode	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
		_		ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
10/1-	03	R	CH1 level 2	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting
40145	06	W	Alarm reference CH	* This is enabled when differential alarm is used.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	0114 1-11 1-2	1 to 6000
40146	06	W	CH1 level 2	* This is enabled when rate-of-change alarm is used.
	16	W	Alarm reference time	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
40147	06	w	CH1 level 2	0 to 30000 (Decimal point position of scale is used.)
	16	W	Alarm deadband	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
40148	06	W	CH1 level 2	
	16	W	Alarm delay	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 level 3	0: None, 1: H, 2: L, 3: U, 4: D, 5: B, 6: S
40149	06	W	Alarm type	
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 level 3	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of scale is
40150	06	W	Alarm value	used.)
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 level 3	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40151	03	к W	Alarm output relay No.	01 to the number of alarm outputs
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	00H: No setting, 99: Dummy output
	10	~~		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 level 3	0: OR, 1: AND
40152	06	W	Alarm output mode	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	
	03	R	CH1 level 3	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code)
40153	06	W	Alarm reference CH	01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting
	16	Ŵ	* AL4000/AH4000 only	* This is enabled when differential alarm is used.
			-	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 level 3	1 to 6000
40154	06	W	Alarm reference time	* This is enabled when rate-of-change alarm is used.
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 level 3	0 to 30000 (Decimal point position of scale is used.)
40155	06	W	Alarm deadband	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	

Reference No.Applicable function codeR/WDescriptionDetails4015603RCH1 level 3 Alarm delay0 to 6000 [sec] Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H4015703RCH1 level 4 W0: None, 1: H, 2: L, 3: U, 4: D, 5: Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H	
03 R CH1 level 3 0 to 6000 [sec] 40156 06 W Alarm delay Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H 16 W *AL4000/AH4000 only 0: None, 1: H, 2: L, 3: U, 4: D, 5: 40157 06 W Alarm type	
40156 06 W Alarm delay Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H 16 W *AL4000/AH4000 only Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H 03 R CH1 level 4 0: None, 1: H, 2: L, 3: U, 4: D, 5: 40157 06 W Alarm type	
16 W * AL4000/AH4000 only 03 R CH1 level 4 40157 06 W Alarm type Frror code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H	
40157 06 W Alarm type 0: None, 1: H, 2: L, 3: U, 4: D, 5: Frror code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H	, 12H
40157 06 W Alarm type Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H	
Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H	
16 W * AL4000/AH4000 only	, 12H
03 R CH1 level 4 -30000 to 30000 (Decimal point	position of scale is
40158 06 W Alarm value used.)	
16 W * AL4000/AH4000 only Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H	, 12H
03 R CH1 level 4 ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use	space code)
01 to the number of alarm output	ts
40159 06 W Alarm output relay No. 00 H: No setting, 99: Dummy out 16 W * AL4000/AH4000 only 00 H: No setting, 99: Dummy out	put
Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H	, 12H
03 R CH1 level 4	
40160 06 W Alarm output mode 0: OR, 1: AND Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H	12日
16 W * AL4000/AH4000 only	, 1211
03 R CH1 level 4 ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use	
40161 06 W Alarm reference CH 01 to the number of channels, 00	Ũ
16 W * AL4000/AH4000 only	al alarm is used.
Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H	, 12H
03 R CH1 level 4 1 to 6000	
40162 06 W Alarm reference time * This is enabled when rate-of-cl	hange alarm is used.
16 W * AL4000/AH4000 only Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H	, 12H
03 R CH1 level 4 0 to 30000 (Decimal point position	on of scale is used)
40163 06 W Alarm deadband Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H	
16 VV ^ AL4000/AH4000 only	, 1211
03 R CH1 level 4 0 to 6000 [sec]	
40164 06 W Alarm delay Error code: 01H 02H 03H 11H	. 12H
16 VV * AL4000/AH4000 only	•
0: None, 1: Square root, 2: Natu	-
3: Common logarithm, 4: Integra	ition,
03 R 5: Temperature and humidity,	
40165 06 W CH1 calculation No. 6: Data communication input, 7:	
16 W 0111 calculation 110. 8: Arithmetic 2, 9: Max value, 10 16 W	
11: Average value, 12: Exponent 71: Broken line approximation	ι, <i>τ</i> υ. Γυπια,
Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H	12H
03 R	, I ET I
40166 06 W CH1 recording range -30000 to 30000	
16 W Lower limit Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H	, 12H
03 R	
40167 06 W CH1 recording range -30000 to 30000	
16 W Upper limit Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H	, 12H
0 to 3	
03 R CH1 recording range (Both recording range upper and	d lower limits use the
40168 06 W Decimal point position same decimal point position	
16 W Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H	, 12H
Arithmetic 1 and 2:-30000 to 300	
Integration, max/min/average va	
03 R Interval (hour)	
40169 06 W CH1 calculation ASCII 2 digits (00 to 24, 99; Ren	note contact
16 W constant A (integration only))	
Set 00H for other calculations.	
	, 12H

Reference	Applicable	D.4.4/		R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
40170	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 calculation constant A Decimal point	Arithmetic 1 and 2:0 to 3 Integration and formula: Resetting method 0: None, 1: Interval, 2: Remote contact (all), 3: Remote contact (individual) Set 00H for other calculations. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40171	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 calculation constant B	Arithmetic 1 and 2:-30000 to 30000 Integration, max/min/average value, and formula: Interval (minute) ASCII 2 digits (00 to 59) Set 00H for other calculations. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40172	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 calculation constant B Decimal point	Arithmetic 1 and 2:0 to 3 Integration and formula: Unit of integration time 0: Hour, 1: Minute, 2: Second Set 00H for other calculations. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40173	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 calculation constant C	Arithmetic 1:-30000 to 30000 Integration, max/min/average value, and formula: Start time (hour) ASCII 2 digits (00 to 23, 99: Remote contact (integration only)) Set 00H for other calculations. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40174	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 calculation constant C Decimal point	Arithmetic 1:0 to 3 Set 00H for other calculations. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40175	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 calculation constant D	Arithmetic 1:-30000 to 30000 Integration, max/min/average value, and formula: Start time (minute) ASCII 2 digits (00 to 59) Set 00H for other calculations. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40176	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 calculation constant D Decimal point	Arithmetic 1:0 to 3 Set 00H for other calculations. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40177	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 calculation Target XCH	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code) 01 to the number of channels, 00H: No setting Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40178	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 calculation Target YCH	ASCII 2 digits (1st digit can use space code) 01 to the number of channels Integration, max/min/average value, and formula: Remote contact No. linked to reset Broken line approximation: Table No. used 00H: No setting Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40179	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 calculation result Decimal point	0 to 3 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40181	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 compressed/ expanded printing 0% value * AL4000/AH4000 only	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording range is used.) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

Reference	Applicable		Description	R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
40182	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 compressed/ expanded printing 1st break point % * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 to 99 0: Unused Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40183	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 compressed/ expanded printing 1st break point value * AL4000/AH4000 only	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording range is used.) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40184	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 compressed/ expanded printing 2nd break point % * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 to 99 0: Unused Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40185	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 compressed/ expanded printing 2nd break point value * AL4000/AH4000 only	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording range is used.) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40186	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 compressed/ expanded printing 100% value * AL4000/AH4000 only	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording range is used.) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40189	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 automatic range-shift 1st range lower limit * AL4000/AH4000 only	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording range is used.) -32768: No setting Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40190	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 automatic range-shift 1st range upper limit * AL4000/AH4000 only	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording range is used.) -32768: No setting Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40191	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 automatic range-shift 2nd range upper limit * AL4000/AH4000 only	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording range is used.) -32768: No setting Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40192	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 automatic range-shift 3rd range upper limit * AL4000/AH4000 only	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording range is used.) -32768: No setting Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40193	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 automatic range-shift 4th range upper limit * AL4000/AH4000 only	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording range is used.) -32768: No setting Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40194	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 automatic range-shift 5th range upper limit * AL4000/AH4000 only	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of recording range is used.) -32768: No setting Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
40198	03 06 16	R W W	CH1 Each ON/OFF information * AL4000/AH4000 only	ON/OFF of measured value display, trace printing, digital recording and SD card recording is set by each bit. ON/OFF of each operation is set by the following bit after performing OR operation. 0001H: Measured value display ON/OFF 0002H: Trace printing ON/OFF 0004H: Digital recording ON/OFF 0008H: SD card recording ON/OFF Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

				R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code	_	•	
40202	03	R		Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
to	06	W	CH2 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 100
40298	16	W		
40302	03	R		Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
to	06	W	CH3 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 200
40398	16	W		
40402	03	R		Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
to	06	W	CH4 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 300
40498	16	W		
40502	03	R		Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
to	06	W	CH5 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 400
40598	16	W		
40602	03	R		Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
to	06	W	CH6 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 500
40698	16	W		Reference No.: CHT reference No. + 500
40702	03	R		Some as CH1 perometers (40102 to 40100)
to	06	W	CH7 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198) Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 600
40798	16	W		
40802	03	R		
to	06	W	CH8 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
42898	16	W	-	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 700
40902	03	R		
to	06	W	CH9 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
40998	16	W		Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 800
41002	03	R		
to	06	W	CH10 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
41098	16	W	5100 5100	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 900
41102	03	R		
to	06	W	CH11 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
41198	16	W		Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1000
41202	03	R		
to	06	W	CH12 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
41298	16	W	or ne ootting paramotor	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1100
41302	03	R		
to	06	Ŵ	CH13 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
41398	16	Ŵ	or no ootting paramotor	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1200
41402	03	R		
41402 to	06	W	CH14 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
41498	16	W		Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1300
41490	03	R		
41502 to	03	W	CH15 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
41598	16	W	or no setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1400
	03	R		
41602	03	к W	CH16 potting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
to 41698	06 16	W	CH16 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1500
41702	03 06	R	CH17 potting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
t0	06 16	W	CH17 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1600
41798		W		
41802	03	R		Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
t0	06 16	W	CH18 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1700
41898	16	W		
41902	03	R		Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
to	06	W	CH19 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1800
41998	16	W		

Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
42002	03	R		
to	06	Ŵ	CH20 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
42098	16	Ŵ	on 20 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1900
42102	03	R		
to	06	W	CH21 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
42198	16	W	Chizi Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 2000
42202	03	R		
42202 to	06	W	CH22 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
42298	16	Ŵ	on 22 setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 2100
42302	03	R		
to	06	Ŵ	CH23 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
42398	16	Ŵ	on 20 county parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 2200
42402	03	R		
to	06	Ŵ	CH24 setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (40102 to 40198)
42498	16	Ŵ	onz+ setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 2300
42400	03	R	CH1 level 1	0 to 20
44011	06	W	Alarm message No.	0: No message printing
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 level 1	0: Not hold, 1: Reset by key, 2: Reset by remote
44012	06	W	Hold alarm display	contact
44012	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
			CH1 level 1	
44042	03	R		0: Not hold, 1: Reset by key, 2: Reset by remote
44013	06 16	W W	Hold alarm output	contact
	10	vv	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 level 1 Remote contact No.	1 to 20
44014	06	W	linked to alarm reset	
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 level 2	0 to 20
44015	03	к W		
44015	16	W	Alarm message No. * AL4000/AH4000 only	0: No message printing
			CH1 level 2	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H 0: Not hold, 1: Reset by key, 2: Reset by remote
44016	03 06	R W	Hold alarm display	contact
44010	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
44017	03	R W	CH1 level 2 Hold alarm output	0: Not hold, 1: Reset by key, 2: Reset by remote contact
44017	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	10	vv	CH1 level 2	
	03	R	Remote contact No.	1 to 20
44018	06	W	linked to alarm reset	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	
	03	R	CH1 level 3	0 to 20
44019	03	к W	Alarm message No.	0: No message printing
44019	16	W	°,	
			* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
44020	03 06	R W	CH1 level 3 Hold alarm display	0: Not hold, 1: Reset by key, 2: Reset by remote
44020		W	• •	contact
	16 03		* AL4000/AH4000 only CH1 level 3	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
44021	03	R W		0: Not hold, 1: Reset by key, 2: Reset by remote
44UZ I	06 16	W	Hold alarm output	contact
	10	vv	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 level 3 Romoto contact No	1 to 20
44022	06	W	Remote contact No.	
	16	W	linked to alarm reset	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
			* AL4000/AH4000 only	

Reference	Applicable		Description	R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
	03	R	CH1 level 4	0 to 20
44023	06	W	Alarm message No.	0: No message printing
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 level 4	0: Not hold, 1: Reset by key, 2: Reset by remote
44024	06	W	Hold alarm display	contact
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	CH1 level 4	0: Not hold, 1: Reset by key, 2: Reset by remote
44025	06	W	Hold alarm output	contact
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	00		CH1 level 4	
44026	03	R	Remote contact No.	1 to 20
44026	06	W	linked to alarm reset	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	
44027	03	R	CH2 alarm expansion	
to	06	W	parameter	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44042	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	44026)
44043	03	R	CH3 alarm expansion	
to	06	W	parameter	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44058	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	44026)
44059	03	R	CH4 alarm expansion	
to	06	W	parameter	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44074	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	44026)
44075	03	R	CH5 alarm expansion	
to	06	W	parameter	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44090	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	44026)
44091	03	R	CH6 alarm expansion	
to	06	W	parameter	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026)
44106	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	44028)
44107	03	R	CH7 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
to	06	W	parameter	44026)
44122	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	
44123	03	R	CH8 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
to	06	W	parameter	44026)
44138	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	
44139	03	R	CH9 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
to	06	W	parameter	44026)
44154	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	
44155	03	R	CH10 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
to	06	W	parameter	44026)
44170	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	
44171	03	R	CH11 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
to	06	W	parameter	44026)
44186	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	/
44187	03	R	CH12 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
to	06	W	parameter	44026)
44202	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	, ,
44203	03	R	CH13 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
to	06	W	parameter	44026)
44218	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	,
44219	03	R	CH14 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
to	06	W	parameter	44026)
44234	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	,

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
44235	03	R	CH15 alarm expansion	
to	06	W	parameter	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44250	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	44026)
44251	03	R	CH16 alarm expansion	
to	06	W	parameter	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44266	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	44026)
44267	03	R	CH17 alarm expansion	
to	06	W	parameter	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44282	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	44026)
44283	03	R	CH18 alarm expansion	
to	06	W	parameter	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026)
44298	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	44026)
44299	03	R	CH19 alarm expansion	
to	06	W	parameter	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
44314	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	44026)
44315	03	R	CH20 alarm expansion	Sama as CH1 alarm avagancian parameters (11011 to
to	06	W	parameter	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026)
44330	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	44026)
44331	03	R	CH21 alarm expansion	Sama as CH1 alarm avagancian parameters (11011 to
to	06	W	parameter	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026)
44346	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	44020)
44347	03	R	CH22 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
to	06	W	parameter	44026)
44362	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	44020)
44363	03	R	CH23 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
to	06	W	parameter	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to 44026)
44378	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	74020/
44379	03	R	CH24 alarm expansion	Same as CH1 alarm expansion parameters (44011 to
to	06	W	parameter	44026)
44394	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	1020

3) Communication (Ethernet) * AL4000/AH4000 only

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
140.	03	R		
45001	06	W	IP address 1, 2	IP address
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
45002	06	W	IP address 3, 4	IP address
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
45003	06	W	Subnet mask 1, 2	Subnet mask
	16	W	,	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
45004	06	W	Subnet mask 3, 4	Subnet mask
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
45005	06	W	Default gateway 1, 2	Default gateway
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
45006	06	W	Default gateway 3, 4	Default gateway
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
45007	06	W	Socket communication	0 to 65535 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	16	W	port No.	
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45111	06	W	Login password (server)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	1, 2	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45112	06	W	Login password (server)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	3, 4	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45113	06	W	Login password (server)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	5, 6	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Login possiverd (correct)	ASCII 2 digits
45114	06	W	Login password (server)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	7, 8	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Login password (server)	ASCII 2 digits
45115	06	W	9, 10	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	9, 10	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Login password (server)	ASCII 2 digits
45116	06	W	11, 12	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Login password (server)	ASCII 2 digits
45117	06	W	13, 14	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Login password (server)	ASCII 2 digits
45118	06	W	15, 16	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	,	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Login password (server)	ASCII 2 digits
45119	06	W	17, 18	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	,	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Login password (server)	ASCII 2 digits
45120	06	W	19, 20	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H

-				R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code	-		
	03	R	Login password (server)	ASCII 2 digits
45121	06	W	21, 22	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	,	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Login password (server)	ASCII 2 digits
45122	06	W	23, 24	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	20, 21	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Login password (server)	ASCII 2 digits
45123	06	W	25, 26	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	20, 20	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Login password (server)	ASCII 2 digits
45124	06	W	27, 28	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	21,20	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Login password (server)	ASCII 2 digits
45125	06	W		* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	29, 30	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45126	06	W	Login password (server)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	31, 32	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
				Select condition (high-order 1 byte)
		_	E-mail transmission	0: Unused, 1: Alarm activation, 2: Fixed interval, 3: Fail
	03	R	condition 1	out
45141	06	W	Select condition/	Transmission address No. (low-order 1 byte): Bit
	16	W	transmission address	supported
			No.	Bit 0 to 2 \rightarrow address 1 to 3
		_	E-mail transmission	
	03	R	condition 1	First channel No. (high-order 1 byte):1 to 24
45142	06	W	Transmission CH	End channel No. (low-order 1 byte):1 to 24
	16	W	First/end No.	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	Reference hour (high-order 1 byte): 0 to 23
45143	06	W	condition 1	Reference minute (low-order 1 byte): 0 to 59
	16	W	Reference hour/minute	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	Interval hour (high-order 1 byte): 0 to 24
45144	06	Ŵ	condition 1	Interval minute (low-order 1 byte): 0 to 59
	16	W	Interval hour/minute	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45145	03	R		
43143 to	06	W	E-mail transmission	Same as E-mail transmission condition 1 (45141 to
45148	16	Ŵ	condition 2	45144)
45149	03	R		
43149 to	06	W	E-mail transmission	Same as E-mail transmission condition 1 (45141 to
45152	16	W	condition 3	45144)
45152	03	R		
45153 to	03	к W	E-mail transmission	Same as E-mail transmission condition 1 (45141 to
45156	16	W	condition 4	45144)
45157	03	R W	E-mail transmission	Same as E-mail transmission condition 1 (45141 to
to 45160	06 16		condition 5	45144)
45160	16	W		
45161	03	R	E-mail transmission	Same as E-mail transmission condition 1 (45141 to
to	06	W	condition 6	45144)
45164	16	W	– 117 – 117	
45.5	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45181	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	1, 2	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H

Deferre	٨٠٠٠			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code	5		
45182	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	3, 4	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45183	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	5, 6	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45184	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	7, 8	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45185	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	9, 10	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45186	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	11, 12	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45187	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	13, 14	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45188	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	15, 16	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45189	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	17, 18	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45190	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	19, 20	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45191	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	21, 22	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45192	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	23, 24	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45193	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	25, 26	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45194	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	27, 28	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45195	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	29, 30	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	E-mail transmission	ASCII 2 digits
45196	06	W	address 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	31, 32	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45197	03	R		
to	06	W	E-mail transmission	Same as E-mail address 1 (45181 to 45196)
45212	16	W	address 2	
45213	03	R		
to	06	W	E-mail transmission	Same as E-mail address 1 (45181 to 45196)
45228	16	Ŵ	address 3	
45361	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	POP3 address 1, 2	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	10	~ ~ ~	1	

D-(A			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference		R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code	_		
45362	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	POP3 address 3, 4	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45363	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	POP3 address 5, 6	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45364	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	POP3 address 7, 8	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45365	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	POP3 address 9, 10	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45366	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	POP3 address 11, 12	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45367	06	W	POP3 address 13, 14	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45368	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	POP3 address 15, 16	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45369	06	W	POP3 address 17, 18	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45370	06	W	POP3 address 19, 20	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45371	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	POP3 address 21, 22	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45372	06	W	POP3 address 23, 24	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	,	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45373	06	W	POP3 address 25, 26	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45374	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	POP3 address 27, 28	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45375	06	Ŵ	POP3 address 29, 30	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	Ŵ		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45376	06	Ŵ	POP3 address 31, 32	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	Ŵ		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45381	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
	06	Ŵ	SMTP address 1, 2	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45382	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	SMTP address 3, 4	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45383	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
	03	W	SMTP address 5, 6	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	10	٧V	I	LIIUI UUUE. UIII, UZII, UJII, UJII, UJII, IIII, IZI

	A			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code	-		
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45384	06	W	SMTP address 7, 8	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45385	06	W	SMTP address 9, 10	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45386	06	W	SMTP address 11, 12	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45387	06	W	SMTP address 13, 14	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45388	06	W	SMTP address 15, 16	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45389	06	W	SMTP address 17, 18	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45390	06	W	SMTP address 19, 20	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	,	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45391	06	W	SMTP address 21, 22	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45392	06	Ŵ	SMTP address 23, 24	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
10002	16	Ŵ		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45393	06	W	SMTD address 25, 26	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
40090	08 16	W	SMTP address 25, 26	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45204			SMTD address 27, 29	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
45394	06 16	W W	SMTP address 27, 28	
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45205	03	R	CMTD address 20, 20	ASCII 2 digits * Characters after 00H are invalid.
45395	06	W W	SMTP address 29, 30	
	16			Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45000	03	R	OMTD address 04, 00	ASCII 2 digits
45396	06	W	SMTP address 31, 32	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45.40.4	03	R	Operations 1.1 to 0	ASCII 2 digits
45401	06	W	Sender address 1, 2	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45402	06	W	Sender address 3, 4	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45403	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	Sender address 5, 6	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45404	06	W	Sender address 7, 8	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45405				
45405	06	W	Sender address 9, 10	* Characters after 00H are invalid.

Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
110.	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45406	06	Ŵ	Sender address 11, 12	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45407	06	W	Sender address 13, 14	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45408	06	Ŵ	Sender address 15, 16	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45409	06	W	Sender address 17, 18	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	, .	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45410	06	W	Sender address 19, 20	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45411	06	W	Sender address 21, 22	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45412	06	W	Sender address 23, 24	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45413	06	W	Sender address 25, 26	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45414	06	W	Sender address 27, 28	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45415	06	W	Sender address 29, 30	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45416	06	W	Sender address 31, 32	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45421	06	W	Mail account 1, 2	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45422	06	W	Mail account 3, 4	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45423	06	W	Mail account 5, 6	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45424	06	W	Mail account 7, 8	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45425	06	W	Mail account 9, 10	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45426	06	W	Mail account 11, 12	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45427	06	W	Mail account 13, 14	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H

	A 11 · · ·			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code	5		
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45428	06	W	Mail account 15, 16	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45429	06	W	Mail account 17, 18	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45430	06	W	Mail account 19, 20	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45431	06	W	Mail account 21, 22	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45432	06	W	Mail account 23, 24	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45433	06	W	Mail account 25, 26	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45434	06	Ŵ	Mail account 27, 28	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
10101	16	Ŵ		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45435	06	W	Mail account 29, 30	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
40400	16	W	Mail account 29, 50	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45426	03	R	Mail account 21, 22	ASCII 2 digits * Characters after 00H are invalid.
45436	06	W	Mail account 31, 32	
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45441	06	W	Mail password 1, 2	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45442	06	W	Mail password 3, 4	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45443	06	W	Mail password 5, 6	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45444	06	W	Mail password 7, 8	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45445	06	W	Mail password 9, 10	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45446	06	W	Mail password 11, 12	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45447	06	W	Mail password 13, 14	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45448	06	W	Mail password 15, 16	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45449	06	W	Mail password 17, 18	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
10-1-10	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	10	vv	I	

Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
110.	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45450	06	W	Mail password 19, 20	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
10.00	16	Ŵ	Wall password 13, 20	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45451	06	W	Mail password 21, 22	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45452	06	W	Mail password 23, 24	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45453	06	W	Mail password 25, 26	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45454	06	W	Mail password 27, 28	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	•	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45455	06	W	Mail password 29, 30	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45456	06	W	Mail password 31, 32	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
45461	06	W	DNS ON/OFF	
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
45462	06	W	DNS primary server	High-order 16 bits
	16	W	IP address 1, 2	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		High-order 16 bits
45463	06	W	DNS primary server	3
	16	W	IP address 3, 4	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	DNS secondary conver	High order 16 bits
45464	06	W	DNS secondary server IP address 1, 2	High-order 16 bits Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	16	W	IF address 1, 2	
	03	R	DNS secondary server	High-order 16 bits
45465	06	W	DNS secondary server IP address 3, 4	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	16	W		
	03	R		0: OFF, 1: ON
45466	06	W	SNTP ON/OFF	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	16	W		
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45467	06	W	SNTP server 1, 2	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45468	06	W	SNTP server 3, 4	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45469	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
	06	W	SNTP server 5, 6	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45470	06	W	SNTP server 7, 8	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45 45 1	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45471	06	W	SNTP server 9, 10	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H

	A 11 · · ·			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code	-		
	03	R	0.175	ASCII 2 digits
45472	06	W	SNTP server 11, 12	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45473	06	W	SNTP server 13, 14	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45474	06	W	SNTP server 15, 16	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
1	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45475	06	W	SNTP server 17, 18	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
<u> </u>	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45476	06	W	SNTP server 19, 20	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45477	06	W	SNTP server 21, 22	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45478	06	W	SNTP server 23, 24	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45479	06	W	SNTP server 25, 26	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45480	06	W	SNTP server 27, 28	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	, -	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45481	06	W	SNTP server 29, 30	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	Ŵ	.,	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
45482	06	W	SNTP server 31, 32	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	Ŵ		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		Reference time hour (high-order 1 byte): 0 to 23
45483	06	W	Inquiry reference time	Reference time minute (low-order 1 byte): 0 to 59
	16	W	Hour/minute	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
				1 to 65535
45485	03	R	SMTP port No.	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
45486	03	R	POP3 port No.	1 to 65535
			<u> </u>	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
AE 407	03 06	R W	POP3 authentication	0: None, 1: POP, 2: APOP
45487	06 16	W	before SMTP	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	16	W		

4) Calendar timer * AL4000/AH4000 only

Reference	Applicable			
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
	03	R		0: Unused, 1: Specify ON time only, 2: Specify ON and
46501	06	W	Calendar timer 1	OFF times
	16	W	Mode	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Oslandan tim an A	
46502	06	W	Calendar timer 1	00 to 99: 2000 to 2099
	16	W	ON time (year)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Calendar timer 1	01 to 12
46503	06	W	ON time (month)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W		
	03	R	Calendar timer 1	01 to 31
46504	06	W	ON time (day)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W	Or time (day)	
	03	R	Calendar timer 1	00 to 23
46505	06	W	ON time (hour)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W		
	03	R	Calendar timer 1	00 to 59
46506	06	W	ON time (minute)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W		
	03	R	Calendar timer 1	00 to 99: 2000 to 2099
46507	06	W	OFF time (year)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W		
	03	R	Calendar timer 1	01 to 12
46508	06	W	OFF time (month)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W	, ,	
	03	R	Calendar timer 1	01 to 31
46509	06	W	OFF time (day)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W		
10510	03	R	Calendar timer 1	00 to 23
46510	06	W W	OFF time (hour)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16			
46511	03 06	R W	Calendar timer 1	00 to 59
40511	16	W	OFF time (minute)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Calendar timer 1	0 to 20
46512	03	W	Message printing	0: No message printing
70012	16	W	No.	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		01 to the number of alarm outputs
46513	06	W	Calendar timer 1	00H: No setting, 99: Dummy output
	16	W	Output relay No.	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
46514	06	Ŵ	Calendar timer 1	0: OR, 1: AND
	16	W	Output mode	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
46516	03	R	0 1 1 1 1	
to	06	W	Calendar timer 2	Same as calendar timer 1 parameters (46501 to 46514)
46529	16	W	Parameter	Reference No.: Calendar timer 1 reference No. + 15
46531	03	R	Optional (1 C	
to	06	W	Calendar timer 3	Same as calendar timer 1 parameters (46501 to 46514)
46544	16	W	Parameter	Reference No.: Calendar timer 1 reference No. + 30
46546	03	R	Colordon timer 4	
to	06	W	Calendar timer 4	Same as calendar timer 1 parameters (46501 to 46514)
46559	16	W	Parameter	Reference No.: Calendar timer 1 reference No. + 45

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
46561	03	R	Oslandan timan 5	
to	06	W	Calendar timer 5	Same as calendar timer 1 parameters (46501 to 46514)
46574	16	W	Parameter	Reference No.: Calendar timer 1 reference No. + 60

5) Broken line approximation table

Deferrer	Annissis			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
	03	R	Broken line 1	
47001	06	Ŵ	Decimal point	0 to 3
47001	16	Ŵ	position of X axis	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	10		factor	
	03	R	Broken line 1	
47002	06	W	Decimal point	0 to 3
	16	W	position of Y axis factor	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 09H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47003	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	X1	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Deskan line 4 fester	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47004	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: Disabled
	16	W	Y1	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47005	06	W		-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	X2	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Deskan line 4 featan	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47006	06	W	Broken line 1 factor Y2	-32768: Disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47007	06	W	X3	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47008	06	W	Y3	-32768: Disabled
	16	W	15	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47009	06	W	X4	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	7.4	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47010	06	W	Y4	-32768: Disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47011	06	W	X5	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	-	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47012	06	W	Y5	-32768: Disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
1-6.1-5	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47013	06	W	X6	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47014	06	W	Y6	-32768: Disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
110.	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47015	06	Ŵ	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W X7	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H	
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47016	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: Disabled
	16	W	Y7	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47017	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	X8	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47018	06	W	Y8	-32768: Disabled
	16	W	10	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47019	06	W	X9	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47020	06	W	Y9	-32768: Disabled
	16	W	-	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47021	06	W	X10	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47000	03	R	Broken line 1 factor Y10	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47022	06	W		-32768: Disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47023	03 06	R W	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.) -32768: The rest disabled
47023	16	W	X11	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47024	06	W	Broken line 1 factor Y11	-32768: Disabled
77027	16	Ŵ		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47025	06	Ŵ	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	X12	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47026	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: Disabled
	16	W	Y12	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 fester	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47027	06	W	Broken line 1 factor X13	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	×13	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47028	06	W	Y13	-32768: Disabled
	16	W	115	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47029	06	W	X14	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47030	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
	06	W	Y14	-32768: Disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47031	06	W	X15	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47022	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47032	06 16	W W	Y15	-32768: Disabled
	10	٧V		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

Reference	Applicable		Description	R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
	03	R	Broken line 1 fester	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47033	06	W	Broken line 1 factor X16	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	×10	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47034 06	06	W		-32768: Disabled
	16	W	Y16	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47035	06	W	X17	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47036	06	W	Y17	-32768: Disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47037	06	W	X18	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	X10	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47038	06	W	Y18	-32768: Disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47039	06	W	X19	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47040	06	W	Y19	-32768: Disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47041	06	W	X20	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor Y20	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47042	06	W		-32768: Disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47043	06	W	X21	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor Y21	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47044	06	W		-32768: Disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
470.45	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47045	06	W	X22	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
470.40	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47046	06	W	Y22	-32768: Disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
17017	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47047	06 16	W	X23	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47048	03	R W	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
	06 16		Y23	-32768: Disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47040	03	R W	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47049	06 16		X24	-32768: The rest disabled
	<u> </u>	W P		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47050		R W	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.) -32768: Disabled
47050	06 16	W	Y24	
	10	٧V		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47051	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	X25	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47052	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: Disabled
	16	W	Y25	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Droken line 4 fester	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47053	06	W	Broken line 1 factor X26	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	720	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47054	06	W	Y26	-32768: Disabled
	16	W	120	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000(Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47055	06	W	X27	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000(Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47056	06	W	Y27	-32768: Disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
4705-	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47057	06	W	X28	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47050	03	R	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47058	47058 06	W	Y28	-32768: Disabled
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47059	03 06	R W	Broken line 1 factor	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.) -32768: The rest disabled
47059	16	W	X29	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47060	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: Disabled
11000	16	Ŵ	Y29	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of X axis is used.)
47061	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: The rest disabled
	16	W	X30	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Declare l'action	-30000 to 30000 (Decimal point position of Y axis is used.)
47062	06	W	Broken line 1 factor	-32768: Disabled
	16	W	Y30	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47071	03	R	Broken line 2	Same as broken line 1 parameters (47001 to 47062)
to	06	W	setting	Same as broken line 1 parameters (47001 to 47062) Reference No.: Broken line 1 reference No. + 70
47132	16	W	Jetting	
47141	03	R	Broken line 3	Same as broken line 1 parameters (47001 to 47062)
to	06	W	setting	Reference No.: Broken line 1 reference No. + 140
47201	16	W		
47211	03	R	Broken line 4	Same as broken line 1 parameters (47001 to 47062)
to	06	W	setting	Reference No.: Broken line 1 reference No. + 210
47272	16	W		
47281	03	R	Broken line 5	Same as broken line 1 parameters (47001 to 47062)
to	06	W	setting	Reference No.: Broken line 1 reference No. + 280
47342	16	W		
47351	03	R	Broken line 6	Same as broken line 1 parameters (47001 to 47062)
to 47412	06 16	W	setting	Reference No.: Broken line 1 reference No. + 350
47412	16	W		

.

E.

-

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
47906	03 06 16	R W W	Recording to SD card Recording format	0: Binary, 1: Text, 2: Binary (floating decimal point), 4: Text (floating decimal point) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47907	03 06 16	R W W	Recording to SD card Recording interval	3: (1sec), 4: 2sec, 5: 4sec (3sec), 6: 6sec (5sec), 7: 10sec, 8: 16sec (15sec), 9: 20sec, 10: 30sec, 11: 1min, 12: 2min, 13: 3min, 14: 5min, 15: 10min, 16: 15min, 17: 20min, 18: 30min, 19: 60min The value in () is for the case of AL. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47908	03 06 16	R W W	Recording to SD card Recording start trigger	0: None, 1: Key, 2: Specified time, 3: Linked to alarm output, 4: Linked to remote contact, 5: Linked to chart recording. 6: Linked to chart end, 7: Linked to calendar timer Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47909	03 06 16	R W W	Recording to SD card Recording start time (hour)	0 to 23 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47910	03 06 16	R W W	Recording to SD card Recording start time (minute)	0 to 59 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47911	03 06 16	R W W	Recording to SD card Recording end trigger	 Key, 2: Specified time, 3: Linked to alarm output, 4: Linked to remote contact, 5: Linked to chart recording. Linked to chart end, 7: Linked to calendar timer Linked to alarm output/remote contact/chart recording/chart end/calendar timer can be selected only when the same has been selected for start trigger. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47912	03 06 16	R V V	Recording to SD card Recording time (hour)	0 to 99 This is enabled only when end trigger is set to Specified time. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47913	03 06 16	R W W	Recording to SD card Recording time (minute)	0 to 59 * This is enabled only when end trigger is set to Specified time. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47914	03 06 16	R W W	Recording to SD card Start condition 1	Start and end triggers Linked to alarm output: Output relay No. Linked to remote contact: Remote contact No.
47915	03 06 16	R W W	Recording to SD card Pre-trigger	0 to 10 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

7) Display order * AL4000/AH4000 only

Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code		F	
	03	R		0 to 24
47931	06	W	CH No. display order 1	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47000	03	R	Old No. disaday andar 0	0 to 24
47932	06	W	CH No. display order 2	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47022	03	R	CH No. diaplay order 2	0 to 24
47933	06 16	W W	CH No. display order 3	0: No CH specified Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47934	06	W	CH No. display order 4	0: No CH specified
77307	16	Ŵ		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47935	06	W	CH No. display order 5	0: No CH specified
11000	16	Ŵ		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47936	06	W	CH No. display order 6	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47937	06	W	CH No. display order 7	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47938	06	W	CH No. display order 8	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47939	06	W	CH No. display order 9	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47940	06	W	CH No. display order 10	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47941	06	W	CH No. display order 11	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47942	06	W	CH No. display order 12	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
170.10	03	R		0 to 24
47943	06	W	CH No. display order 13	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
47044	03	R	CH No. display order 14	0 to 24 0: No CH specified
47944	06 16	W W	CH No. display order 14	0: No CH specified Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03			0 to 24
47945	03	R W	CH No. display order 15	0: No CH specified
41340	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47946	06	W	CH No. display order 16	0: No CH specified
	16	Ŵ		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47947	06	Ŵ	CH No. display order 17	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
L	-	1	1	, , , , ,

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
	03	R		0 to 24
47948	06	W	CH No. display order 18	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47949	06	W	CH No. display order 19	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47950	06	W	CH No. display order 20	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47951	06	W	CH No. display order 21	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47952	06	W	CH No. display order 22	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47953	06	W	CH No. display order 23	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 24
47954	06	W	CH No. display order 24	0: No CH specified
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

8) Title printing (message printing 2)

KL4000/AL4000 and KH4000/AH4000 enable printing up to 40 and 72 characters respectively through communication. This section shows the settings of printing characters. Printing is executed with the title printing command of Reference No. 20.

Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code	R/VV	Description	Details
	03	R	Title printing	1: Red, 2: Black, 3: Blue, 4: Green, 5: Brown, 6:
48001	06	W	(Message printing 2)	Purple
	16	W	Printing color	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	0: None
48002	06	W	(Message printing 2)	1: Used (Trace printing is interrupted to perform title
40002	16	W	Feed specification	printing.)
	10	vv		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48003	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 1, 2	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48004	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 3, 4	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48005	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 5, 6	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48006	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 7, 8	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48007	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 9, 10	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48008	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 11, 12	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48009	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 13, 14	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48010	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 15, 16	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48011	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 17, 18	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48012	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 19, 20	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48013	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 21, 22	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48014	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 23, 24	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48015	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	Ŵ	Printing character 25, 26	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
	00			
48016	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.

Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
110.	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48017	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
10011	16	W	Printing character 29, 30	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48018	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
10010	16	W	Printing character 31, 32	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48019	06	Ŵ	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 33, 34	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48020	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 35, 36	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48021	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 37, 38	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48022	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 39, 40	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48023	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 41, 42	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48024	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 43, 44	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48025	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 45, 46	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48026	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 47, 48	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48027	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 49, 50	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48028	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 51, 52	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
7	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48029	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 53, 54	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48030	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 55, 56	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48031	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 57, 58	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48032	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 59, 60	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48033	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 61, 62	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48034	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 63, 64	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48035	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 65, 66	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48036	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 67, 68	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48037	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 69, 70	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Title printing	ASCII 2 digits
48038	06	W	(Message printing 2)	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Printing character 71, 72	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code		Docomption	
48069	03 06 16	R W W	Remote contact 1 function	 0: Unused, 1: Chart speed, 2: Message (1, 2), 3: Message (1 to 5), 8: Data printing, 9: List printing 1, 10: List printing 2, 11: List printing 3, 12: Integration reset, 13: Time correction, 101 to 120: Message printing (101:1 to 120:20) * When Chart speed is selected, remote contacts 1 and 2 should be set in the same way. * When Message (1, 2) is selected, remote contacts 1 and 2 should be set in the same way. * When Message (1, 2) is selected, remote contacts 1 and 2 should be set in the same way. * When Message (1 to 5) is selected, remote contacts 1 to 4 should all be set in the same way. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48070	03 06 16	R W W	Remote contact 2 function	 0: Unused, 1: Chart speed, 2: Message (1, 2), 3: Message (1 to 5), 8: Data printing, 9: List printing 1, 10: List printing 2, 11: List printing 3, 12: Integration reset, 13: Time correction, 101 to 120: Message printing (101:1 to 120:20) * When Chart speed is selected, remote contacts 1 and 2 should be set in the same way. * When Message (1, 2) is selected, remote contacts 1 and 2 should be set in the same way. * When Message (1 to 5) is selected, remote contacts 1 and 2 should be set in the same way. * When Message (1 to 5) is selected, remote contacts 1 and 2 should all be set in the same way.
48071	03 06 16	R W W	Remote contact 3 function	 0: No function, 3: Message (1 to 5), 8: Data printing, 9: List printing 1, 10: List printing 2, 11: List printing 3, 12: Integration reset, 13: Time correction, 101 to 120: Message printing (101:1 to 120:20) * When Message (1 to 5) is selected, remote contacts 1 to 4 should all be set in the same way. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48072	03 06 16	R W W	Remote contact 4 function	 0: No function, 3: Message (1 to 5), 8: Data printing, 9: List printing 1, 10: List printing 2, 11: List printing 3, 12: Integration reset, 13: Time correction, 101 to 120: Message printing (101:1 to 120:20) * When Message (1 to 5) is selected, remote contacts 1 to 4 should all be set in the same way. Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48073	03 06 16	R W W	Remote contact 5 function	0: No function, 8: Data printing, 9: List printing 1, 10: List printing 2, 11: List printing 3, 12: Integration reset, 13: Time correction, 101 to 120: Message printing (101:1 to 120:20) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48074	03 06 16	R W W	Remote contact 6 function	Same as remote contact 5
48075	03 06 16	R W W	Remote contact 7 function	Same as remote contact 5
48076	03 06 16	R W W	Remote contact 8 function	Same as remote contact 5

	A 11 1 1			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code			
	03	R	Remote contact 9	
48077	06	W	function	Same as remote contact 5
	16	W		
	03	R	Remote contact 10	
48078	06	W	function	Same as remote contact 5
	16	W		
	03	R	Remote contact 11	
48079	06	W	function	Same as remote contact 5
	16	W		
	03	R	Remote contact 12	
48080	06	W	function	Same as remote contact 5
	16	W		
	03	R	Remote contact 13	
48081	06	W	function	Same as remote contact 5
	16	W	TUTICUOT	
	03	R	Remote contact 14	
48082	06	W	function	Same as remote contact 5
	16	W		
	03	R	Remote contact 15	Same as remote contact 5
48083	06	W	function	
	16	W		
	03	R	Remote contact 16	
48084	06	W	function	Same as remote contact 5
	16	W		
	03	R	Remote contact 17	
48085	06	W	function	Same as remote contact 5
	16	W		
	03	R	Remote contact 18	
48086	06	W		Same as remote contact 5
	16	W	function	
	03	R	Pomoto contact 10	
48087	48087 06 W	Remote contact 19	Same as remote contact 5	
	16	W	function	
	03	R	Domoto contact 00	
48088	06	W	Remote contact 20	Same as remote contact 5
	16	W	function	

10) Operation recording * AL4000/AH4000 only

Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· R. READ, W. WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
	03	R		0: OFF (operation recording disabled)
48101	06	W	Operation recording 1 ON/OFF	1: ON (operation recording enabled)
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
48102	06	W	Operation recording 1	0 to 90
	16	W	Recording position	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
48103	06	W	Operation recording 1	1 to 10
	16	W	Line width	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
48104	06	W	Operation recording 1	1: Red, 2: Black, 3: Blue, 4: Green, 5: Brown, 6: Purple
	16	W	Recording color	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48105	03	R		
to	06	W	Operation recording 2	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to
48108	16	W	Parameter	48104)
48109	03	R		
to	06	W	Operation recording 3	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to
48112	16	W	Parameter	48104)
48113	03	R		
to	06	W	Operation recording 4	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to
48116	16	W	Parameter	48104)
48117	03	R		
to	06	W	Operation recording 5	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to 48104)
48120	16	W	Parameter	
48121	03	R		
to	06	W	Operation recording 6	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to
48124	16	W	Parameter	48104)
48125	03	R	On anotice and and in a 7	
to	06	W	Operation recording 7	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to
48128	16	W	Parameter	48104)
48129	03	R	Operation recording 9	Some as operation recording 1 perometers (49101 to
to	06	W	Operation recording 8	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to
48132	16	W	Parameter	48104)
48133	03	R	Operation recording 0	Some as operation reporting 1 perspectate (40404 to
to	06	W	Operation recording 9	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to
48136	16	W	Parameter	48104)
48137	03	R	Operation recording 10	Same as operation recording 1 perameters (40404 to
to	06	W	Operation recording 10 Parameter	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to
48140	16	W		48104)
48141	03	R	Operation recording 11	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (49101 to
to	06	W	Operation recording 11 Parameter	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to 48104)
48144	16	W		
48145	03	R	Operation recording 12	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (40101 to
to	06	W	Operation recording 12 Parameter	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to 48104)
48148	16	W		
48149	03	R	Operation recording 12	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (49101 to
to	06	W	Operation recording 13 Parameter	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to
48152	16	W		48104)
48153	03	R	Operation recording 14	Same as operation reporting 1 personators (40404 to
to	06	W	Operation recording 14 Parameter	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to 48104)
48156	16	W		דטיטדן

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
48157	03	R	Operation recording 15	Some as operation recording 1 perometers (19101 to
to	06	W	Operation recording 15 Parameter	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to 48104)
48160	16	W	Falamelei	40104)
48161	03	R	Operation reporting 16	Some an approximation recording 1 perometers (49101 to
to	06	W	Operation recording 16 Parameter	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to 48104)
48164	16	W	Falameter	48104)
48165	03	R	Operation recording 17	Some as operation recording 1 perometers (19101 to
to	06	W	Operation recording 17 Parameter	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to 48104)
48168	16	W	Falamelei	
48169	03	R	Operation recording 18	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to
to	06	W	Operation recording 18 Parameter	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to 48104)
48173	16	W	Falamelei	40104)
48174	03	R	Operation reporting 10	Some an approximation recording 1 perometers (49101 to
to	06	W	Operation recording 19 Parameter	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to 48104)
48177	16	W	Falameter	48104)
48178	03	R	Operation recording 20	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (49101 to
to	06	W	Operation recording 20 Parameter	Same as operation recording 1 parameters (48101 to 48104)
48181	16	W	Faiaillelei	4010 4 <i>j</i>

11) Message printing 1 * AL4000/AH4000 only

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
	03	R	Message printing 1 (1)	1: Red, 2: Black, 3: Blue, 4: Green, 5: Brown,
48202	06	W	Printing color	6: Purple
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Message printing 1 (1)	ASCII 2 digits
48203	06	R	Printing character 1, 2	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Message printing 1 (1)	ASCII 2 digits
48204	06	W	Printing character 3, 4	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Finiting character 5, 4	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Message printing 1 (1)	ASCII 2 digits
48205	06	W	Printing character 5, 6	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Finiting character 5, 6	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Message printing 1 (1)	ASCII 2 digits
48206	06	W	Printing character 7, 8	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Finiting character 7, o	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Message printing 1 (1)	ASCII 2 digits
48207	06	W	Printing character 9, 10	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Filling character 9, 10	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Message printing 1 (1)	ASCII 2 digits
48208	06	W	Printing character 11, 12	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Message printing 1 (1)	ASCII 2 digits
48209	06	W	Printing character 13,	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	14	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Magagage printing 1 (1)	ASCII 2 digits
48210	06	W	Message printing 1 (1) Printing character 15	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Finiting character 15	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48212	03	R	Magaza printing $1(2)$	Some as meaning a rinting 1 (1) perometers (48202 to
to	06	W	Message printing 1 (2) Parameter	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)
48220	16	W		+02 10 <i>j</i>

No. function odde (No. RM Description Details 48222 03 R (Market Market	Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· R. READ, W. WRITE
48222 03 R Message printing 1 (3) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48230 16 W Parameter 48210) 48232 03 R Message printing 1 (4) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48242 03 R Message printing 1 (5) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48252 03 R Message printing 1 (6) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48260 16 W Parameter 48210) 48262 03 R Message printing 1 (7) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48270 16 W Parameter 48210) 48272 03 R Message printing 1 (8) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48282 03 R Message printing 1 (1) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48282 03 R Message printing 1 (10) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48390 16 W			R/W	Description	Details
b 06 W Parameter 48210 48230 16 W Parameter 48210 48232 03 R Message printing 1 (4) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48240 48242 03 R Message printing 1 (5) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48250 48250 16 W Parameter 48210 48250 06 W Parameter 48210 48250 16 W Parameter 48210 48250 16 W Parameter 48210 48250 16 W Parameter 48210 48260 16 W Parameter 48210 48270 16 W Parameter 48210 48282 03 R Message printing 1 (8) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210 48282 03 R Message printing 1 (9) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210 48290 16 W			P		
48230 16 W Parameter 48210 48232 03 R Basesage printing 1 (4) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48242 03 R Message printing 1 (5) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48252 03 R Message printing 1 (6) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48262 03 R Message printing 1 (7) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48262 03 R Message printing 1 (7) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48270 16 W Parameter 48210) 48280 16 W Parameter 48210) 48280 16 W Parameter 48210 48292 03 R Message printing 1 (10) Same as mess				Message printing 1 (3)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
48232 03 to R 48240 Message printing 1 (4) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48240 03 to R 06 W W Message printing 1 (5) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48250 16 W Parameter 48210) 48262 03 R W Message printing 1 (6) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48262 03 R W Message printing 1 (7) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48272 03 R W Message printing 1 (8) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48282 03 R W Message printing 1 (8) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48282 03 R W Message printing 1 (10) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48302 03 R W Message printing 1 (10) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48302 03 R W Message printing 1 (12) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Parameter</td> <td>48210)</td>				Parameter	48210)
b 06 48240 W Message printing 1 (4) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48242 03 R Message printing 1 (5) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48252 03 R Message printing 1 (6) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48262 03 R Message printing 1 (7) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48262 03 R Message printing 1 (8) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48270 16 W Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48280 16 W Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48280 16 W Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48280 16 W Parameter A8210) 48302 03 R Message printing 1 (10) 48302 03 R Message printing 1 (20) 48312 03 R					
48240 16 W Parameter 48210) 48242 03 R Message printing 1 (5) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48252 03 R Message printing 1 (6) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48262 03 R Message printing 1 (7) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48262 03 R Message printing 1 (8) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48272 03 R Message printing 1 (8) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48280 16 W Parameter 48210) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48282 03 R Message printing 1 (9) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48282 03 R Message printing 1 (10) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48300 16 W Parameter 48210) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48302 03 R Message printing 1 (12)				Message printing 1 (4)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
48242 03 to R 48250 R W 48250 Message printing 1 (5) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48252 03 to R W Message printing 1 (6) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48260 16 W Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48262 03 R W Message printing 1 (7) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48272 03 R W Message printing 1 (8) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48282 03 R W Message printing 1 (10) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48302 03 R W Message printing 1 (10) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48302 03 R W Message printing 1 (12) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48302 03 R W Message printing 1 (12) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48302 03 R W Message printing 1 (12) Parameter Same as mes				Parameter	48210)
b 06 48250 W Message printing 1 (5) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48252 03 R Message printing 1 (6) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48262 03 R Message printing 1 (7) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48270 16 W Parameter 48210) 48272 03 R Message printing 1 (8) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48280 16 W Parameter 48210) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48220 to 48230 48292 03 R Message printing 1 (10) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48302 03 R Message printing 1 (10) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48302 03 R Message printing 1 (12) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48302 03 R Message printing 1 (12) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48302					
b Ob W Parameter 48210 48250 03 R Message printing 1 (6) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48260 16 W Parameter 48210 48260 16 W Parameter 48210 48262 03 R Message printing 1 (7) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48272 03 R Message printing 1 (8) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48280 16 W Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48282 03 R Message printing 1 (9) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48280 16 W Parameter A8210) 48282 03 R Message printing 1 (10) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48300 16 W Parameter 48210) 48210 48310 16 W Parameter 48210) 48310 16 W<				Message printing 1 (5)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
44250 16 W Parameter 44252 03 R Message printing 1 (6) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 44260 16 W Parameter 48210) 48262 03 R Message printing 1 (7) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48270 48272 03 R Message printing 1 (8) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48280 48282 03 R Message printing 1 (9) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48280 48280 16 W Parameter 48210) 48302 03 R Message printing 1 (10) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48302 03 R Message printing 1 (12) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48302 03 R Message prin					
b 06 W Message printing 1 (1) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 44260 06 W Parameter 48210) 44262 03 R Message printing 1 (7) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48270) 44270 16 W Parameter 48210) 44272 03 R Message printing 1 (8) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48270) 44282 03 R Message printing 1 (9) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 44282 03 R Message printing 1 (10) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 44302 03 R Message printing 1 (11) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 44312 03 R Message printing 1 (11) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 44312 03 R Message printing 1 (12) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 44312 03 R Message printing 1 (12) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td></t<>					,
to Ub W Parameter 48210 48260 16 W Parameter 48210 48262 0.3 R Message printing 1 (7) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48272 0.3 R Message printing 1 (8) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48282 0.3 R Message printing 1 (9) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48282 0.3 R Message printing 1 (9) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48282 0.3 R Message printing 1 (10) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48292 0.3 R Message printing 1 (10) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48300 16 W Parameter 48210) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48310 16 W Parameter 48210) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48322 0.3 R Message printing 1 (12) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48	48252			Message printing 1 (6)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
48260 16 W Message printing 1 (7) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48272 03 R Message printing 1 (8) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48282 03 R Message printing 1 (9) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48282 03 R Message printing 1 (9) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48282 03 R Message printing 1 (10) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48282 03 R Message printing 1 (10) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48302 03 R Message printing 1 (11) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48310 16 W Parameter 48210) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48322 03 R Message printing 1 (12) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48322 03 R Message printing 1 (13) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48332 03				• • • • • •	
to 06 W Message printing 1 (7) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48272 03 R Message printing 1 (8) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48280 16 W Parameter 48210) 48290 16 W Parameter 48210) 48290 16 W Parameter 48210) 48200 16 W Parameter 48210 48300 16 W Parameter 48210 48301 16 W Parameter 48210 48310 16 W Parameter 48210 48312 03 R Message printing 1 (12) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210 48322 03 R Message printing 1 (12) Same as message	48260	16	W		102.10)
10 06 W Parameter 48210 48272 03 R Message printing 1 (8) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48280 16 W Parameter 48210) 48282 03 R Message printing 1 (9) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48290 0 06 W Parameter 48210) 48290 16 W Parameter 48210) 48290 16 W Parameter 48210) 48290 16 W Parameter 48210) 48200 16 W Parameter 48210) 48302 03 R Message printing 1 (1) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48310 16 W Parameter 48210) 48210) 48322 03 R Message printing 1 (12) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48332 03 R Message printing 1 (13) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) </td <td>48262</td> <td>03</td> <td>R</td> <td>Message printing 1 (7)</td> <td>Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to</td>	48262	03	R	Message printing 1 (7)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
48270 16 W Message printing 1 (8) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48280 16 W Parameter 48210) 48282 03 R Message printing 1 (9) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48280 16 W Parameter 48210) 48290 16 W Parameter 48210) 48290 03 R Message printing 1 (10) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48300 16 W Parameter 48210) 48301 16 W Parameter 48210) 48310 16 W Parameter 48210) 48312 03 R Message printing 1 (11) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48322 03 R Message printing 1 (12) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48332 03 R Message printing 1 (14) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48342 03 R<	to	06	W		
to06WMessage printing 1 (8)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to4828016WParameter482104829016WParameter482104829016WParameter482104829203RMessage printing 1 (1)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to4830016WParameter482104830016WParameter482104830203RMessage printing 1 (11)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to4831203RMessage printing 1 (12)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to4831203RMessage printing 1 (12)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to4832016WParameter482104832203RMessage printing 1 (13)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to4833016WParameter482104834203RMessage printing 1 (14)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to4834203RMessage printing 1 (15)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to4834203RMessage printing 1 (16)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to4835016WParameter482104836203RMessage printing 1 (16)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to4836203RMessage printing 1 (18) <td< td=""><td>48270</td><td>16</td><td>W</td><td>Falallelel</td><td>46210)</td></td<>	48270	16	W	Falallelel	46210)
10 06 W Parameter 48210 48280 16 W Parameter 48210 48282 03 R Message printing 1 (9) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48282 03 R Message printing 1 (10) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48300 16 W Parameter 48210) 48300 16 W Parameter 48210) 48300 16 W Parameter 48210) 48310 16 W Parameter 48210) 48312 03 R Message printing 1 (11) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48322 03 R Message printing 1 (13) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48332 03 R Message printing 1 (14) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48342 03 R Message printing 1 (15) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48350 16 W	48272	03	R	Magaza printing 4 (0)	Some as manager printing 1 (1) percentary (10000 to
48280 16 W Message printing 1 (9) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48280 16 W Parameter 48210) 48292 03 R Message printing 1 (10) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48300 16 W Parameter 48210) 48302 03 R Message printing 1 (11) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48302 03 R Message printing 1 (12) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48312 03 R Message printing 1 (13) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48322 03 R Message printing 1 (13) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48332 03 R Message printing 1 (13) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48340 16 W Parameter 48210) 48352 03 R Message printing 1 (15) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)<	to	06	W	•••••	
to 06 W Message printing 1 (9) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48290 16 W Parameter 48210) 48200 16 W Parameter 48210) 48300 16 W Parameter 48210) 48300 16 W Parameter 48210) 48300 16 W Parameter 48210) 48301 16 W Parameter 48210) 48312 03 R Message printing 1 (12) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48322 03 R Message printing 1 (12) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48332 03 R Message printing 1 (13) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48332 03 R Message printing 1 (14) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48342 03 R Message printing 1 (15) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48360 16 W <td>48280</td> <td>16</td> <td>W</td> <td>Parameter</td> <td>402 IU)</td>	48280	16	W	Parameter	402 IU)
to 06 W Message printing 1 (9) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48290 16 W Parameter 48210) 48200 16 W Parameter 48210) 48300 16 W Parameter 48210) 48300 16 W Parameter 48210) 48300 16 W Parameter 48210) 48301 16 W Parameter 48210) 48312 03 R Message printing 1 (12) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48322 03 R Message printing 1 (12) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48332 03 R Message printing 1 (13) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48332 03 R Message printing 1 (14) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48342 03 R Message printing 1 (15) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48360 16 W <td>48282</td> <td>03</td> <td>R</td> <td></td> <td></td>	48282	03	R		
48290 16 W Parameter 48210) 48292 03 R Message printing 1 (10) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48302 03 R Message printing 1 (11) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48302 03 R Message printing 1 (11) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48312 03 R Message printing 1 (12) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48322 03 R Message printing 1 (13) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48332 03 R Message printing 1 (13) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48342 03 R Message printing 1 (14) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48342 03 R Message printing 1 (15) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48342 03 R Message printing 1 (17) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48360					
48292 03 R 06 Message printing 1 (10) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48300 16 W Parameter 48210) 48302 03 R W Message printing 1 (11) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48310 16 W Parameter 48210) 48312 03 R W Message printing 1 (12) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48322 03 R W Message printing 1 (13) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48332 03 R W Message printing 1 (14) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48332 03 R W Message printing 1 (14) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48342 03 R W Message printing 1 (16) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48352 03 R W Message printing 1 (17) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48360 M Message printing 1 (17) Parameter <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Parameter</td> <td>48210)</td>				Parameter	48210)
to 06 W Message printing 1 (10) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48300 16 W Parameter 48210) 48302 03 R Message printing 1 (11) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48312 03 R Message printing 1 (12) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48322 03 R Message printing 1 (13) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48332 03 R Message printing 1 (13) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48332 03 R Message printing 1 (14) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48342 03 R Message printing 1 (14) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48342 03 R Message printing 1 (15) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48342 03 R Message printing 1 (16) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48362 03 R Message printing 1 (17) Same as m		03			
48300 16 W Parameter 48210) 48302 03 R Message printing 1 (11) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48312 03 R Message printing 1 (12) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48322 03 R Message printing 1 (12) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48332 03 R Message printing 1 (13) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48332 03 R Message printing 1 (14) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48342 03 R Message printing 1 (14) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48352 03 R Message printing 1 (15) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48352 03 R Message printing 1 (16) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48362 03 R Message printing 1 (17) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48370 16 W Parameter Same as message prin					
48302 03 R Message printing 1 (11) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48310 16 W Parameter 48210) 48312 03 R Message printing 1 (12) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48322 03 R Message printing 1 (13) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48332 03 R Message printing 1 (13) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48332 03 R Message printing 1 (14) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48342 03 R Message printing 1 (15) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48342 03 R Message printing 1 (16) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48362 03 R Message printing 1 (17) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48362 03 R Message printing 1 (17) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48372				Parameter	48210)
to06WMessage printing 1 (11) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4831016WParameter48210)4831203R WParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4832203R WMessage printing 1 (13) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4833203R VMessage printing 1 (14) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4833203R VMessage printing 1 (14) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4834203R VMessage printing 1 (15) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4834203R VMessage printing 1 (16) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4835203R VMessage printing 1 (16) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4836203R VMessage printing 1 (17) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4837203R VMessage printing 1 (18) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4838203R VMessage printing 1 (18) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4838203R VMessage printing 1 (19) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
48310 16 W Parameter 48210 48312 03 R Message printing 1 (12) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48322 03 R Message printing 1 (13) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48332 03 R Message printing 1 (13) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48332 03 R Message printing 1 (14) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48334 03 R Message printing 1 (14) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48342 03 R Message printing 1 (15) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48352 03 R Message printing 1 (16) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48362 03 R Message printing 1 (17) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48372 03 R Message printing 1 (18) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48382 03 R Message printing 1 (19) Same as				Message printing 1 (11)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				Parameter	48210)
to06W ParameterMessage printing 1 (12) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4832203R W ParameterMessage printing 1 (13) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4833203R W ParameterMessage printing 1 (14) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4833203R W ParameterMessage printing 1 (14) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4834203R W ParameterMessage printing 1 (15) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4835203R W ParameterMessage printing 1 (16) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4835203R W ParameterMessage printing 1 (17) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4836203R W ParameterMessage printing 1 (17) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4837203R W ParameterMessage printing 1 (18) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4838203R W ParameterMessage printing 1 (19) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4838203R W ParameterMessage printing 1 (19) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4839203R W Parameter<					
48320 16 W Parameter 48210) 48322 03 R Message printing 1 (13) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48330 16 W Parameter 48210) 48332 03 R Message printing 1 (14) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48340 16 W Parameter 48210) 48340 16 W Parameter 48210) 48342 03 R Message printing 1 (15) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48352 03 R Message printing 1 (16) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48360 16 W Parameter 48210) 48362 03 R Message printing 1 (17) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48372 03 R Message printing 1 (18) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48382 03 R Message printing 1 (19) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Message printing 1 (12)</td> <td>Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to</td>				Message printing 1 (12)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				Parameter	48210)
to06WMessage printing 1 (13) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4833016WParameter48210)4833203R VMessage printing 1 (14) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4834016WParameter48210)4834203R VMessage printing 1 (15) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4835016WParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4835203R VMessage printing 1 (16) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4836203R VMessage printing 1 (17) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4837203R VMessage printing 1 (18) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4838203R VMessage printing 1 (18) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4838203R VMessage printing 1 (19) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4839203R VMessage printing 1 (19) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4839203R VMessage printing 1 (20) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4839206WMessage printing 1 (20) Parameter					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				Message printing 1 (13)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				Parameter	48210)
to06WMessage printing 1 (14)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4834016WParameter48210)4834203R WMessage printing 1 (15) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4835016WParameter48210)4835203R WMessage printing 1 (16) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4836203R WMessage printing 1 (16) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4836203R WMessage printing 1 (17) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4837203R WMessage printing 1 (18) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4838203R WMessage printing 1 (19) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4838203R WMessage printing 1 (19) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4839016WParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4839203R WMessage printing 1 (20) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4839203R WMessage printing 1 (20) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				Message printing 1 (14)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				Parameter	48210)
to06WMessage printing 1 (15)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4835203RMessage printing 1 (16)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4836203RMessage printing 1 (16) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4836203R WMessage printing 1 (17) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4837203R WMessage printing 1 (17) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4837203R WMessage printing 1 (18) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4838203R WMessage printing 1 (19) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4839203R WMessage printing 1 (19) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4839203R WMessage printing 1 (20) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4839203R WMessage printing 1 (20) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4839203R WMessage printing 1 (20) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)					
to06WParameter48210)4835016WParameter48210)4835203RMessage printing 1 (16) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4836203RMessage printing 1 (17) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4836203RMessage printing 1 (17) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4837203R WMessage printing 1 (18) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4838016WMessage printing 1 (18) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4838203R WMessage printing 1 (19) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4839203R WMessage printing 1 (20) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4839203R WMessage printing 1 (20) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)				Message printing 1 (15)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
to06WMessage printing 1 (16)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4836016WParameter48210)4836203RMessage printing 1 (17) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4837016WParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4837203R WMessage printing 1 (18) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4838016WParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4838203R WMessage printing 1 (19) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4839016WMessage printing 1 (19) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4839203R WMessage printing 1 (20) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4839206WParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
to 06 WParameter 48210) 48360 16WParameter 48210) 48362 03RMessage printing 1 (17)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48370 16WParameter 48210) 48372 03RMessage printing 1 (18)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48380 16WParameter 48210) 48382 03RMessage printing 1 (18)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48382 03RMessage printing 1 (19)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48390 16WParameter 48210) 48392 03RMessage printing 1 (20)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48292 03RMessage printing 1 (20)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48292 03RMessage printing 1 (20)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48292 03RMessage printing 1 (20)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)06WMessage printing 1 (20)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210 06WMessage printing 1 (20)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to				Message printing 1 (16)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				• • • • • •	
to06WMessage printing 1 (17) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4837016WParameter48210)4837203R WMessage printing 1 (18) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4838016WParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4838203R WMessage printing 1 (19) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4839016WParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4839203R WMessage printing 1 (20) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4839203R WMessage printing 1 (20) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)				-	,
to 06 W Parameter 48210) 48370 16 W Parameter 48210) 48372 03 R Message printing 1 (18) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48380 16 W Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48382 03 R Message printing 1 (19) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48390 16 W Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48392 03 R Message printing 1 (20) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48392 03 R Message printing 1 (20) Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)	48362			Message printing 1 (17)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
48370 16 W Amount of the state of					
to06WMessage printing 1 (18) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4838016WParameter48210)4838203R WMessage printing 1 (19) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4839016WParameter4839203R WMessage printing 1 (20) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4839203R WMessage printing 1 (20) ParameterSame as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)	48370				··*/
to 06 W Parameter 48210) 48380 16 W Parameter 48210) 48382 03 R Message printing 1 (19) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48390 16 W Parameter Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48392 03 R Message printing 1 (20) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48392 03 R Message printing 1 (20) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)	48372	03	R	Message printing 1 (18)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to
48380 16 W And Constraints Message printing 1 (19) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48392 03 R Message printing 1 (20) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48392 03 R Message printing 1 (20) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) 48392 03 R Message printing 1 (20) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)	to	06			
to06WMessage printing 1 (19)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)4839016WParameter48210)4839203R WMessage printing 1 (20)Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)to06WParameter48210)	48380	16	W		
to 06 W Parameter 48210) 48390 16 W Parameter 48210) 48392 03 R Message printing 1 (20) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210) to 06 W Parameter 48210)	48382	03	R	Message printing 1 (10)	Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (49202 to
48390 16 W 48392 03 R to 06 W Parameter 48210	to	06	W		
to 06 W Message printing 1 (20) Same as message printing 1 (1) parameters (48202 to 48210)	48390	16	W		
to 06 W Parameter 48210)	48392	03	R		
l l Parameter l 4821()	to	06	W		
	48400		W	Parameter	48210)

				R/W ···· R: READ, W: WRITE
Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code	1011	Dooonplion	
	03	R	Printing at specified	0: OFF (printing at specified time disabled)
48501	06	W	time1 to 24	1: ON (printing at specified time enabled)
	16	W	ON/OFF	1. ON (printing at specified time enabled)
	03	R	Specified time 1	0 to 23
48502	06	W	Specified time 1	25: Unused
	16	W	(Hour)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		0 to 59
48503	06	W	Specified time 1	60: Unused
	16	W	(Minute)	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
48504	06	W	Specified time 2	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48505	16	W	Parameter	
	03	R		
48506	06	W	Specified time 3	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48507	16	W	Parameter	
	03	R		
48508	06	W	Specified time 4	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48509	16	W	Parameter	
	03	R		
48510	06	W	Specified time 5	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48511	16	W	Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (40502, 40503)
48512	03	R	Specified time 6	0
48513	06	W	Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
	16	W		
48514	03	R	Specified time 7	
48515	06	W	Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
	16	W		
48516	03	R	Specified time 8	
48517	06	W	Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
	16	W		
48518	03	R	Specified time 9	
48519	06	W	Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
	16	W		
48520	03	R	Specified time 10	
48521	06	W	Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
	16	W		
48522	03	R	Specified time 11	
48523	06	W	Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
	16	W		
48524	03	R	Specified time 12	
48525	06	W	Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
-0020	16	W		
48526	03	R	Specified time 13	
	06	W	Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48527	16	W		
40500	03	R	Specified time 14	
48528	06	W	Specified time 14	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48529	16	W	Parameter	
40500	03	R	0 10 10 15	
48530	06	W	Specified time 15	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48531	16	W	Parameter	
L			•	

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
48532 48533	03 06 16	R W W	Specified time 16 Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48534 48535	03 06 16	R W W	Specified time 17 Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48536 48537	03 06 16	R W W	Specified time 18 Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48538 48539	03 06 16	R W W	Specified time 19 Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48540 48541	03 06 16	R W W	Specified time 20 Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48542 48543	03 06 16	R W W	Specified time 21 Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48544 48545	03 06 16	R W W	Specified time 22 Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48546 48547	03 06 16	R W W	Specified time 23 Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)
48548 48549	03 06 16	R W W	Specified time 24 Parameter	Same as specified time 1 parameters (48502, 48503)

13) Formula

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
48601	06	W		* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Character string 1, 2	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
48602	06	W	Character string 3, 4	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Character String 5, 4	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
48603	06	W	Formula 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Character string 5, 6	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
48604	06	W	Formula 1 Character string 7, 8	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
48605	06	W	Character string 9, 10	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Character stilling 9, 10	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
48606	06	W	Formula 1 Character string 11, 12	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
48607	06	W	Character string 13, 14	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

Reference	Applicable	-		R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
	03	R	_	ASCII 2 digits
48608	06	W	Formula 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Character string 15, 16	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
48609	06	W	Formula 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Character string 17, 18	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Formerulo 4	ASCII 2 digits
48610	06	W	Formula 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Character string 19, 20	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
48611	06	W	Character string 21, 22	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
48612	06	W	Character string 23, 24	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
48613	06	W	Character string 25, 26	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
48614	06	W	Character string 27, 28	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	•	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
48615	06	W	Character string 29, 30	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
48616	06	W	Character string 31, 32	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	.	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
10017	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits
48617	06	W	Character string 33, 34	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
48618	03	R	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits * Characters after 00H are invalid.
40010	06 16	W W	Character string 35, 36	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		
48619	06	W	Formula 1	ASCII 2 digits * Characters after 00H are invalid.
40019	16	W	Character string 37, 38	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
48620	06	W	Formula 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
10020	16	Ŵ	Character string 39, 40	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
48621	06	Ŵ	Formula 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
10021	16	Ŵ	Character string 41, 42	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
48622	06	W	Formula 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Character string 43, 44	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R		ASCII 2 digits
48623	06	W	Formula 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
-	16	W	Character string 45, 46	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Formeulo 4	ASCII 2 digits
48624	06	W	Formula 1	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Character string 47, 48	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	Eormulo 1	ASCII 2 digits
48625	06	W	Formula 1 Character string 49, 50	* Characters after 00H are invalid.
	16	W	Character string 49, 50	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

Reference	Applicable			NW ··· R. READ, W. WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
48626	03	R		
to	06	W	Formula 2	Same as formula 1 parameters (48601 to 48625)
48650	16	W	Character string	, , ,
48651	03	R		
to	06	W	Formula 3	Same as formula 1 parameters (48601 to 48625)
48675	16	W	Character string	
48676	03	R	Farmanda 4	
to	06	W	Formula 4	Same as formula 1 parameters (48601 to 48625)
48700	16	W	Character string	
48701	03	R	Formula F	
to	06	W	Formula 5	Same as formula 1 parameters (48601 to 48625)
48725	16	W	Character string	
48726	03	R	Formula C	
to	06	W	Formula 6	Same as formula 1 parameters (48601 to 48625)
48750	16	W	Character string	
48751	03	R	Formula 7	
to	06	W		Same as formula 1 parameters (48601 to 48625)
48775	16	W	Character string	
48776	03	R	Formula 8	
to	06	W	Character string	Same as formula 1 parameters (48601 to 48625)
48800	16	W	Character string	
48801	03	R	Formula 9	
to	06	W	Character string	Same as formula 1 parameters (48601 to 48625)
48825	16	W	Character Stilling	
48826	03	R	Formula 10	
to	06	W	Character string	Same as formula 1 parameters (48601 to 48625)
48850	16	W	Character stilling	
48851	03	R	Formula 11	
to	06	W	Character string	Same as formula 1 parameters (48601 to 48625)
48875	16	W		
48876	03	R	Formula 12	
to	06	W	Character string	Same as formula 1 parameters (48601 to 48625)
48900	16	W		

R/W ··· W: WRITE

Reference	Applicable			R/W ··· W. WRITE
No.	function code	R/W	Description	Details
49001	06 16	W W	Data communications input CH1 data	DATA:-30000 to 32763 32767: + Over range -32767: - Over range 32766: Burnout Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49002	06 16	W W	Data communications input CH1 decimal point	0 to 3 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49003	06	W W	Data communications input CH2 data	Same as CH1
49004	06 16	W	Data communications input CH2 decimal point	Same as CH1
49005	06 16	W W	Data communications input CH3 data	Same as CH1
49006	06 16	W W	Data communications input CH3 decimal point	Same as CH1
49007	06 16	W W	Data communications input CH4 data	Same as CH1
49008	06 16	W W	Data communications input CH4 decimal point	Same as CH1
49009	06 16	W W	Data communications input CH5 data	Same as CH1
49010	06 16	W W	Data communications input CH5 decimal point	Same as CH1
49011	06 16	W W	Data communications input CH6 data	Same as CH1
49012	06 16	W W	Data communications input CH6 decimal point	Same as CH1
49013	06 16	W W	Data communications input CH7 data	Same as CH1
49014	06 16	W W	Data communications input CH7 decimal point	Same as CH1
49015	06 16	W W	Data communications input CH8 data	Same as CH1
49016	06 16	W W	Data communications input CH8 decimal point	Same as CH1
49017	06 16	W W	Data communications input CH9 data	Same as CH1
49018	06 16	W W	Data communications input CH9 decimal point	Same as CH1
49019	06 16	W W	Data communications input CH10 data	Same as CH1
49020	06 16	W W	Data communications input CH10 decimal point	Same as CH1
49021	06 16	W W	Data communications input CH11 data	Same as CH1
49022	06 16	W W	Data communications input CH11 decimal point	Same as CH1
49023	06 16	W W	Data communications input CH12 data	Same as CH1
49024	06 16	W W	Data communications input CH12 decimal point	Same as CH1

			R/W ··· W: WRITE
Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
06 16	W W	Data communications input CH13 data	Same as CH1
06	W	Data communications input	Same as CH1
06	W	Data communications input	Same as CH1
06 16	W W	Data communications input CH14 decimal point	Same as CH1
06 16	W W	Data communications input CH15 data	Same as CH1
06	W	Data communications input	Same as CH1
06	W	Data communications input	Same as CH1
06	W	Data communications input	Same as CH1
16	W	CH16 decimal point	
06 16	W	Data communications input CH17 data	Same as CH1
06 16	W W	Data communications input	Same as CH1
06	W	Data communications input	Same as CH1
16 06	W	CH18 data Data communications input	Same as CH1
16	W	CH18 decimal point	
06 16	W W	Data communications input CH19 data	Same as CH1
06 16	W W	Data communications input CH19 decimal point	Same as CH1
06	W	Data communications input	Same as CH1
06	W	Data communications input	Same as CH1
16 06	W W	CH20 decimal point Data communications input	
16	W	CH21 data	Same as CH1
06 16	W W	CH21 decimal point	Same as CH1
06 16	W W	Data communications input CH22 data	Same as CH1
06	W	Data communications input	Same as CH1
06	W	Data communications input	Same as CH1
	W		
06 16	W	CH23 decimal point	Same as CH1
06 16	W W	Data communications input CH24 data	Same as CH1
06	W	Data communications input	Same as CH1
	function code 06 16 06 <	function code R/W 06 W 16 W 06 W 16 W 06 W 16 W 06 W	function codeR/WDescription06WData communications input16WCH13 data06WData communications input16WCH14 decimal point06WData communications input16WCH14 data06WData communications input16WCH14 decimal point06WData communications input16WCH15 data06WData communications input16WCH15 decimal point06WData communications input16WCH16 data06WData communications input16WCH16 data06WData communications input16WCH17 data06WData communications input16WCH17 decimal point06WData communications input16WCH17 decimal point06WData communications input16WCH18 decimal point06WData communications input16WCH19 data06WData communications input16WCH20 data06WData communications input16WCH20 data06WData communications input16WCH20 data06WData communications input16WCH20 data06 <t< td=""></t<>

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
49101	03 06 16	R W W	Chart END Alarm operation	Perform OR operation on a required item from the followings: 0x0001: LCD display*, 0x0002: LED indication, 0x0004: Relay output, 0x0008: Mail* * AL4000/AH4000 only Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49102	03 06 16	R W W	Chart END Alarm output No.	1 to 24 0: No output, 99: Dummy output Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49103	03 06 16	R W W	Chart END Alarm output mode	0: OR, 1: AND Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49105	03 06 16	R W W	Input disconnection Alarm operation	Perform OR operation on a required item from the followings: 0x0001: LCD display*, 0x0002: LED indication, 0x0004: Relay output, 0x0008: Mail* * AL4000/AH4000 only Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49106	03 06 16	R W W	Input disconnection Alarm output No.	1 to 24 0: No output, 99: Dummy output Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49107	03 06 16	R W W	Input disconnection Alarm output mode	0: OR, 1: AND Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49109	03 06 16	R W W	SD card capacity low Alarm operation	Perform OR operation on a required item from the followings: 0x0001: LCD display*, 0x0002: LED indication, 0x0004: Relay output, 0x0008: Mail* * AL4000/AH4000 only Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49110	03 06 16	R W W	SD card capacity low Alarm output No.	1 to 24 0: No output, 99: Dummy output Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49111	03 06 16	R W W	SD card capacity low Alarm output mode	0: OR, 1: AND Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49113	03 06 16	R W W	Backup battery Low level alarm operation	Perform OR operation on a required item from the followings: 0x0001: LCD display*, 0x0002: LED indication, 0x0004: Relay output, 0x0008: Mail* * AL4000/AH4000 only Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49114	03 06 16	R W W	Backup battery Low level alarm output	1 to 24 0: No output, 99: Dummy output Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49115	03 06 16	R W W	Backup battery Alarm output mode	0: OR, 1: AND Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49117	03 06 16	R W W	System error Alarm operation	Perform OR operation on a required item from the followings: 0x0001: LCD display*, 0x0002: LED indication, 0x0004: Relay output, 0x0008: Mail* * AL4000/AH4000 only Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49118	03 06 16	R W W	System error Alarm output No.	1 to 24 0: No output, 99: Dummy output Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49119	03 06 16	R W W	System error Alarm output mode	0: OR, 1: AND Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H

Reference	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code	D		
40000	03	R	COM1	0: The unit is slave.
49902	06	W	Communication mode	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W		
		_		1: MODBUS RTU, 2: MODBUS ASCII, 3: PRIVATE1
10000	03	R	COM1	(without connection sequence/communication
49903	06	W	Protocol	address), 4: PRIVATE2 (with connection
	16	W		sequence/communication address)
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
10001	03	R	COM1	1 to 99
49904	06	W	Communication address	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W		
10005	03	R	COM1	1: 1200, 2: 2400, 3: 4800, 4: 9600, 5: 19200, 6: 38400
49905	06	W	Transmission speed	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W		
40000	03	R	COM1	1: 7E1, 2: 7E2, 3: 7O1, 4: 7O2, 5: 8N1, 6: 8N2, 7:
49906	06	W	Transmission character	8E1, 8: 8E2, 9: 8O1, 10: 8O2
	16	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	COM1	0: None, 1: Used
49907	06	W		* This is enabled only when Protocol is set to
	16	W	Checksum	PRIVATE.
	03	P	COM2	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
49912	03	R W	COM2 Communication mode	0: The unit is slave.
49912	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	10	~~		1: MODBUS RTU, 2: MODBUS ASCII, 3: PRIVATE1
	03	R	COM2	(without connection sequence), 4: PRIVATE2 (with
49913	06	W	Protocol	connection sequence)
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	COM2	
49914	06	W	Communication address	1 to 99
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	COM2	
49915	06	W	Transmission speed	1: 1200, 2: 2400, 3: 4800, 4: 9600, 5: 19200, 6: 38400
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	COM2	1: 7E1, 2: 7E2, 3: 7O1, 4: 7O2, 5: 8N1, 6: 8N2, 7:
49916	06	W	Transmission character	8E1, 8: 8E2, 9: 8O1, 10: 8O2
	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	COM2	0: None, 1: Used
49917	03	W	Comz Checksum	* This is enabled only when Protocol is set to
10017	16	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	PRIVATE.
		~ ~ ~		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	03	R	USB	0: BULK
49922	06	W	Connection mode	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W		
	03	R	USB	1 to 5
49923	06	W	Identification data	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 11H, 12H
	16	W		

5. Floating data

1) Measured data

R/W ··· R: READ

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
50101	70	R	CH1 data	DATA:-30000 to 99999 +100000: + Over range -100000: - Over range +200000: Burnout -200000: Invalid data 400000: Calculation error Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
50102	70	R	CH2 data	Same as CH1
50103	70	R	CH3 data	Same as CH1
50104	70	R	CH4 data	Same as CH1
50105	70	R	CH5 data	Same as CH1
50106	70	R	CH6 data	Same as CH1
50107	70	R	CH7 data	Same as CH1
50108	70	R	CH8 data	Same as CH1
50109	70	R	CH9 data	Same as CH1
50110	70	R	CH10 data	Same as CH1
50111	70	R	CH11 data	Same as CH1
50112	70	R	CH12 data	Same as CH1
50113	70	R	CH13 data	Same as CH1
50114	70	R	CH14 data	Same as CH1
50115	70	R	CH15 data	Same as CH1
50116	70	R	CH16 data	Same as CH1
50117	70	R	CH17 data	Same as CH1
50118	70	R	CH18 data	Same as CH1
50119	70	R	CH19 data	Same as CH1
50120	70	R	CH20 data	Same as CH1
50121	70	R	CH21 data	Same as CH1
50122	70	R	CH22 data	Same as CH1
50123	70	R	CH23 data	Same as CH1
50124	70	R	CH24 data	Same as CH1

2) Data communications input

R/W ··· W: WRITE

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
50201	71	w	Data communications input CH1 input data	DATA:-30000 to 99999 +100000: + Over range -100000: - Over range +200000: Burnout -200000: Invalid data 400000: Calculation error Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
50202	71	W	CH2 data	Same as CH1
50203	71	W	CH3 data	Same as CH1
50204	71	W	CH4 data	Same as CH1
50205	71	W	CH5 data	Same as CH1
50206	71	W	CH6 data	Same as CH1
50207	71	W	CH7 data	Same as CH1
50208	71	W	CH8 data	Same as CH1

Reference No.	Applicable function code	R/W	Description	Details
50209	71	W	CH9 data	Same as CH1
50210	71	W	CH10 data	Same as CH1
50211	71	W	CH11 data	Same as CH1
50212	71	W	CH12 data	Same as CH1
50213	71	W	CH13 data	Same as CH1
50214	71	W	CH14 data	Same as CH1
50215	71	W	CH15 data	Same as CH1
50216	71	W	CH16 data	Same as CH1
50217	71	W	CH17 data	Same as CH1
50218	71	W	CH18 data	Same as CH1
50219	71	W	CH19 data	Same as CH1
50220	71	W	CH20 data	Same as CH1
50221	71	W	CH21 data	Same as CH1
50222	71	W	CH22 data	Same as CH1
50223	71	W	CH23 data	Same as CH1
50224	71	W	CH24 data	Same as CH1

 Parameters set by each channel Note: Writing multiple set values across channels will be an error (error code: 12H).

Reference	Applicable			R/W ···· R. READ, W. WRITE
	Applicable	R/W	Description	Details
No.	function code	_		
50301	70	R	CH1 range lower limit	-30000 to 30000
	71	W	5	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
50302	70	R	CH1 range upper limit	-30000 to 30000
00002	71	W		Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
				0 to 3
50303	70	R	CH1 range decimal	(Both range upper and lower limits use the same
50505	71	W	point	decimal point position.)
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
50004	70	R		-30000 to 99999
50304	71	W	CH1 scale lower limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	70	R		-30000 to 99999
50305	71	W	CH1 scale upper limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
				0 to 3
	70	R	.	(Both scale upper and lower limits use the same
50306	71	W	CH1 scale decimal point	decimal point position.)
				Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
				-30000 to 99999
50307	70	R	CH1 level 1	(Decimal point position of scale is used.)
	71	W	Alarm value	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
				-30000 to 99999
50308	70	R W	CH1 level 2 Alarm value	(Decimal point position of scale is used.)
	71			Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
			CH1 level 3	-30000 to 99999
50309	70	R	Alarm value	(Decimal point position of scale is used.)
00000	71	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
			CH1 level 4	-30000 to 99999
50310	70	R	Alarm value	(Decimal point position of scale is used.)
50310	71	W	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	70	R	CH1 recording range	-30000 to 99999
50313	70 71	W	Lower limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H
	11	٧V		

				R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE				
Reference Applicable R/W No. function code R/W		Description	Details					
50214 70		R	CH1 recording range	-30000 to 99999				
50314	71	W	Upper limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H				
50315	70 71	R W	CH1 recording range Decimal point	0 to 3 (Both recording range upper and lower limits use the same decimal point position.) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H				
50316	70 71	R W	CH1 calculation constant A	-30000 to 99999 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H				
50317	70 71	R W	CH1 calculation constant A Decimal point	0 to 3 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H				
50318	70 71	R W	CH1 calculation constant B	30000 to 99999 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H				
50319	70 71	R W	CH1 calculation constant B Decimal point	0 to 3 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H				
50320	70 71	R W	CH1 calculation constant C	-30000 to 99999 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H				
50321	70 71	R W	CH1 calculation constant C Decimal point	0 to 3 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H				
50322	70 71	R W	CH1 calculation constant D	-30000 to 99999 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H				
50323	70 71	R W	CH1 calculation constant D Decimal point	0 to 3 Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H				
50325	70 71	R W	CH1 compressed/ expanded printing 0% value * AL4000/AH4000 only	-30000 to 99999 (Decimal point position of recording range is used.) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H				
50326	70 71	R W	CH1 compressed/ expanded printing 1st break point % * AL4000/AH4000 only	0 to 99 0: Unused Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H				
50327	70 71	R W	CH1 compressed/ expanded printing 1st break point value * AL4000/AH4000 only	-30000 to 99999 (Decimal point position of recording range is used.) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H				
50328	70 71	R W	CH1 compressed/ expanded printing 2nd break point % * AL4000/AH4000 only	1 to 99 0: Unused Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H				
50329	70 71	R W	CH1 compressed/ expanded printing 2nd break point value * AL4000/AH4000 only	-30000 to 99999 (Decimal point position of recording range is used.) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H				
50330	70 71	R W	CH1 compressed/ expanded printing 100% value * AL4000/AH4000 only	-30000 to 999999 (Decimal point position of recording range is used.) Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H				
50332	70 71	R W	CH1 subtract printing reference value	-30000 to 99999(Decimal point position of scale of reference CH is used.) * This is enabled when subtraction CH is not set.				

Reference	Applicable	DAA	Description	R/W ··· R. READ, W. WRITE		
No.	function code	R/W Description		Details		
	70	R	CH1 subtract printing	-30000 to 99999		
50333	70	W	range	(Decimal point position of recording range is used.)		
		••	Lower limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
50334	70	R	CH1 subtract printing	-9999 to 99999		
	71	W	range	(Decimal point position of recording range is used.)		
			Upper limit	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
		_	CH1 automatic	-30000 to 99999		
50337	70	R	range-shift	-32768: No setting		
	71	W	1st range lower limit	(Decimal point position of recording range is used.)		
			* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	70		CH1 automatic	-30000 to 99999		
50338	70	R	range-shift	-32768: No setting		
	71	W	1st range upper limit	(Decimal point position of recording range is used.)		
			* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
	70	Б	CH1 automatic	-30000 to 99999		
50339	70 71	R W	range-shift 2nd range upper limit	-32768: No setting (Decimal point position of recording range is used.)		
	71	vv	* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
			CH1 automatic	-30000 to 99999		
50340	70	R	range-shift	-32768: No setting		
	70	Ŵ	3rd range upper limit	(Decimal point position of recording range is used.)		
			* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
			CH1 automatic	-30000 to 99999		
	70	R	range-shift	-32768: No setting		
50341	71	W	4th range upper limit	(Decimal point position of recording range is used.)		
			* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
			CH1 automatic	-30000 to 99999		
500.40	70 71	R W	range-shift	-32768: No setting		
50342			5th range upper limit	(Decimal point position of recording range is used.)		
			* AL4000/AH4000 only	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
50249	70	R	CH1 input adjustment	-9.99999 to 9.99999		
50546	50348 71 W		factor a	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
50349	70	R	CH1 input adjustment	-9.99999 to 9.99999		
50549	71	W	factor b	Error code: 01H, 02H, 03H, 12H		
50351	70	R	CH2 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)		
to	70	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 50		
50399						
50401	70	R	CH3 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)		
to	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 100		
50449						
50451	70	R	CH4 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)		
to	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 150		
50499						
50501	70	R	CH5 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)		
to	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 200		
50549						
50551	70	R	CH6 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)		
to	0 71 W Se		Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 250		
50599 50601						
50601	70	R	CH7 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)		
to 50649	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 300		
50049	0649					

	A 11 1 1			R/W ··· R: READ, W: WRITE				
Reference No.	Applicable R/W Description		Description	Details				
50651								
to	70	R	CH8 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)				
50699	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 350				
50701								
to	70	R	CH9 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)				
50749	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 400				
50751		_						
to	70	R	CH10 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)				
50799	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 450				
50801	70	D						
to	70	R W	CH11 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)				
50849	71	vv	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 500				
50851	70	Б	CH12 floating point	Some on CH1 perometers (50201 to 50240)				
to	70 71	R W	CH12 floating point Setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349) Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 550				
50899	11	vv						
50901	70	R	CH13 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)				
to	70	Ŵ	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 600				
50949	, 1							
50951	70	R	CH14 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)				
to	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 650				
50999								
51001	70	R	CH15 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)				
to	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 700				
51049								
51051	70	R	CH16 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)				
to 51099	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 750				
51099								
to	70	R	CH17 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)				
51149	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 800				
51151								
to	70	R	CH18 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)				
51199	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 850				
51201		_						
to	70	R	CH19 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)				
51249	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 900				
51251	70	P	CH20 floating point	Some as CH1 perometers (50201 to 50240)				
to	70 71	R W	CH20 floating point Setting parameter	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349) Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 950				
51299	11	vv	Setting parameter					
51301	70	R	CH21 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)				
to	70	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1000				
51349	, ,							
51351	70	R	CH22 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)				
to	71	Ŵ	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1050				
51399								
51401	70	R	CH23 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)				
to	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1100				
51449								
51451	70	R	CH24 floating point	Same as CH1 parameters (50301 to 50349)				
to 51400	71	W	Setting parameter	Reference No.: CH1 reference No. + 1150				
51499			1					

8-10. Range No. Reference Table

	Input type	Range No.	Ме	asurin	Applied AL4000 AH4000	l model KL4000 KH4000		
		13	-6.900	to	6.900	mV		0
		01	-13.80	to	13.80	mV	0	0
		02	-27.60	to	27.60	mV	0	0
		03	-69.00	to	69.00	mV	0	0
DC voltage		15	-100.0	to	100.0	mV		0
		04	-200.0	to	200.0	mV	0	
		05	-500.0	to	500.0	mV	0	
		16	-1.00	to	1.00	V	0	
		06	-2.00	to	2.00	V	0	0
		07	-5.00	to	5.00	V	0	Õ
		08	-10.00	to	10.00	V	0	0
					20.00	V	0	
		09	-20.00	to		V		
		10	-50.00	to	50.00	-	0	
		65	to150.0	to	150.0	°C		0
	К	21	to200.0	to	300.0	°C	0	0
	IX IX	22	to200.0	to	600.0	°C	0	0
		23	to200	to	1370	°C	0	0
	Е	24	to200.0	to	200.0	°C	0	
		25	to200.0	to	350.0	°Č	0	0
		26	to20010	to	900	°Č	0	0
H		20	to200.0	to	250.0		0	
		27			500.0	0°	0	0
	J		to200.0	to				
\vdash		29	to200	to	1200	<u> </u>	0	0
	_	63	to150.0	to	150.0	°C		0
	Т	30	to200.0	to	250.0	°C	0	0
L		31	to200.0	to	400.0	°C	0	0
Γ	R	32	0	to	1200	°C	0	
	ĸ	33	0	to	1760	°C	0	0
	_	34	0	to	1300	°C	0	
	S	35	0	to	1760	°C	0	0
-	В	36	0	to	1820	°Č	0	Õ
<u>م</u>	Ь	64	to200.0	to	200.0	<u>°C</u>	0	0
đ		37			400.0	<u>°C</u>	0	0
no	Ν		to200.0	to				
8		38	to200.0	to	750.0	°C	0	0
Thermocouple		39	to200	to	1300	°C	0	0
e		67	to150.0	to	150.0	°C		0
F	U	51	to200.0	to	250.0	°C	0	0
	U	52	to200.0	to	500.0	°C	0	0
		53	to200.0	to	600.0	°C	0	0
		68	to150.0	to	120.0	°C		0
		54	to200.0	to	250.0	°Č	0	
	L	55	to200.0	to	500.0	°Č	0	0
		56	to200.0		900	<u>°C</u>	0	0
-	W-WRe26	40		to	2315	<u>°C</u>	0	0
_		44	0	to	0015	^^	0	~
	WRe5-WRe26	41	0	to	2315	<u> </u>	0	0
		44	0.0	to	290.0	°C	0	L
	NiMo-Ni	45	0.0	to	600.0	°C	0	
		46	0	to	1310	°C	0	0
		66	0.0	to	150.0	°C		0
	Disting 1.0	48	0.0	to	350.0	°C	0	0
	Platinel 2	49	0.0	to	650.0	°Č	0	0
		50	0.0	to	1390	°Č	0	Õ
\vdash	PtRh40-PtRh20	43	0	to	1880	0	0	0
⊢	CR-AuFe	43	0.0	to	280.0	ĸ	0	0
	Au/Pt	94	0.0	to	1000.0	<u>°C</u>	0	-
	Pt100	69	to50.0	to	50.0	°C		0
		81	to100.0	to	100.0	°C		0
		70	to140.0	to	150.0	°C	0	0
		71	to200.0	to	300.0	°C	0	0
Resistance thermometer		84	to200.0	to	649.0	°C	0	0
		72	to200.0	to	850.0	°Č	Õ	_
	Old Pt100	95	to50.0	to	50.0	°Č	-	0
		88	to100.0	to	100.0	<u>°C</u>		0
		73			150.0	0°	0	0
			to140.0	to				
		74	to200.0	to	300.0	°C	0	0
an		75	to200.0	to	649.0	°C	0	0
Resista		92	to50.0	to	50.0	°C		0
		93	to100.0	to	100.0	°C		0
	JPt100	76	to140.0	to	150.0	°C	0	0
		77	to200.0	to	300.0	°Č	0	0
		78	to200.0	to	649.0	°Č	Õ	Õ
	Pt50	79	to200.0	to	649.0	°C	0	0
	Pt-Co	80	4.0	to	374.0	ĸ	0	0

9. PRIVATE Protocol (For AL4000/AH4000)

This protocol provides measured data transmission function only. This protocol is compatible with the models AL56*/AL66*/AH5**/AH6**/AH7** of CHINO products.



Make sure to read and understand this section to avoid any troubles.

1. Requesting data immediately after power-on generates an error

The unit is always ready for communications and responsive to data request from PC. However, after power-on, the unit does not respond normally until channel data becomes ready.

For example, it takes about 20 seconds for a 24-point AH4000 recorder to have the data ready. When a data request is received during this period, the unit returns an error No. 9 (busy).

2. Keys restricted in parameter setting (writing)

When operating the unit from PC to set parameters, etc., the *ENTER* key becomes temporarily unavailable while a setting window is displayed. The key will be available again by changing the window displayed.

3. RS232C requires communication address (For the case of PRIVATE2 communication protocol with connection sequence)

Although PC and the unit are connected one-to-one in RS232C communication, a communication address needs to be set to establish communication.

4. Be careful about command re-transmission as no control signal line is used

The serial interface of the unit makes communication without using a control line. Therefore, attention should be paid when re-transmitting a command since reception failure may occur depending on the unit condition.

5. Do not disconnect communication cable or device, or turn ON/OFF the power during communication

Disconnecting the cables or devices constituting the serial interface, or turning ON/OFF the devices during communication may stop operation or generate an error. If this happens, all the devices constituting the serial interface need to be reset to start the operation from the beginning.

6. Make sure that communication driver has been turned OFF before sending next command

For RS422A/485 communication, multiple devices are connected in the same communication line, but only one device whose address is specified by PC passes through the communication line. To send all characters safely to PC, the communication line driver is turned OFF a few moments (about 5ms) after sending the last character. If a PC sends a command to the next device before the driver is turned OFF, signals will interfere with each other resulting in communication failure.

9-1. Basic Communication Sequence

As a basic sequence, PC sends a command of data request or parameter setting to AL4000/AH4000 unit and then the AL4000/AH4000 unit responds to it.

9-2. Control Character Code

The following control character codes are used in the communication format.

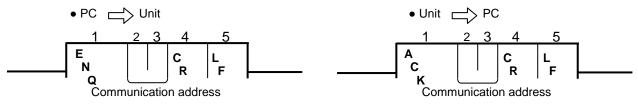
Character	Meaning	Hexadecimal data
ENQ	Inquiry	05H
ACK	Positive response	06H
NAK	Negative response	15H
EOT	Abandon data link	04H
STX	Text start	02H
ETX	Text end	03H
CR	Return	0DH
LF	Line feed	0AH

9-3. Data Link

In RS422A/485 communication, multiple devices can be connected in parallel, therefore, one device of communication target needs to be specified (establish a data link). In RS232C communication, on the other hand, AL4000/AH4000 unit is connected one-to-one with PC without the need of establishing a data link. In this case, communication is performed according to "9-4. Data Transmission and Reception" with PRIVATE 1 protocol (without connection sequence).

1. Establishing data link

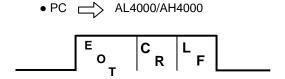
According to the following procedure, only a device having the specified communication address is allowed to communicate with PC.



- (1) No response is made from AL4000/AH4000 units without the specified communication address.
- (2) Once a data link has been established, communication takes place according to "9-4. Data Transmission and Reception".

2. Abandoning data link

- Data link is abandoned when it is established for another AL4000/AH4000 unit. (When another communication address is recognized with ENQ.)
- (2) Data link is abandoned when **EOT** is received.



 \bullet AL4000/AH4000 $\hfill \searrow$ No response from PC

9-4. Data Transmission and Reception

1. Commands

The following commands are available on AL4000/AH4000 units to allow various data requests. Note that the four commands "LR", "HR", "LO" and "HO" are used exclusively for 24-point AH4000 series recorders. Do not use these commands for units other than the 24-point recorders.

(1) For the case of 24-point recorders, the receive buffer may overflow due to the number of transmitted characters exceeding 256.

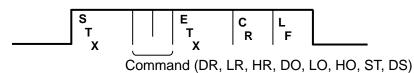
In this case, request data for 1 to 12CH and 13 to 24CH separately using the dedicated commands for 24-point recorders "LR/LO (1 to 12CH)" and "HR/HO (13 to 24CH)".

(2) Note that using these commands on units other than the 24-point recorders causes a format error.

Command	Function	Description
DR (LR (1 - 12CH) HR (13 - 24CH))	Request data only once	Immediately transmit the latest data and complete the command.
DO (LO (1 - 12CH) HO (13 - 24CH)	Request data only once	Immediately transmit the latest data and complete the command.
ST	Request data every 5 seconds	 Transmit the characters "SCB" when data is requested during input scanning. The data is transmitted after the scanning is completed. After that, data is transmitted every time scanning is completed. Transmit the latest data in hand immediately when data is requested while input scanning is not in progress. After that, data is transmitted every time scanning is completed.
DS	End data transmission upon input scanning	End data transmission executed by ST command every five seconds.

2. Command format

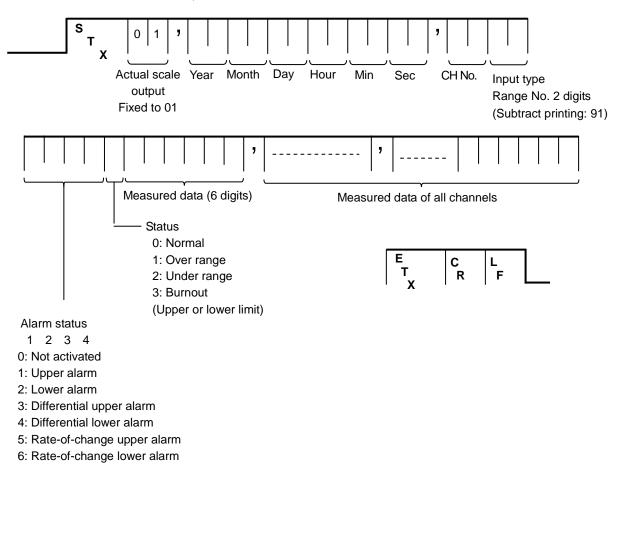
• PC -> Each AL4000/AH4000 unit



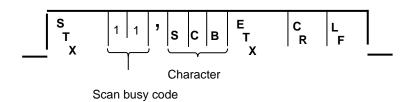
- 108 -

3. Response to commands

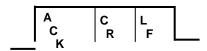
(1) Each AL4000/AH4000 unit PC



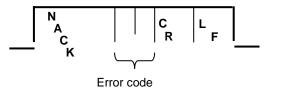
|--|



(3) Normal response (Response upon DS command receipt)



(4) Abnormal response



01: Framing error
02: Overrun error
03: Parity error
04: Checksum error (when checksum is used)
06: ETX time out
09: Device busy
10: Format error

9-5. Checksum

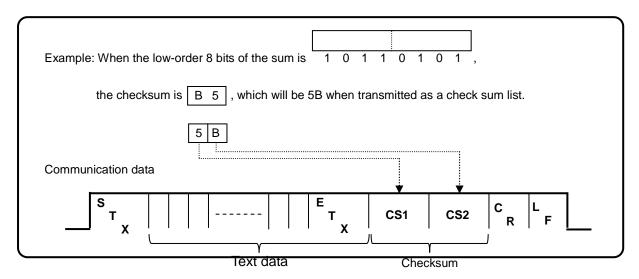
Checksum data can be added to check for transmission errors.

When checksum is used, a total sum of characters after STX up to ETX is calculated and the low-order eight bits are divided into high-order four bits and low-order four bits. They are then converted to characters 0 to F, and transmitted or received with low-order bits followed by high-order bits. Checksum is added to both transmitted and received data for checking.

When transmitted or received data is altered by noise or other factors, it can be detected by comparing with the checksum data at the receiver side.

[What is checksum data?]

Checksum data is a 2-digit hexadecimal value expressing the low-order eight bits of total sum of text data converted to binary numbers (STX excluded, but comma "," and ETX included).



Example: F	or the case of	f DO	
	Data	Code	
	D	44H	
	0	4FH	
	E		
	Т	03H	
	X		
	Total	96H -	→ CS1 = 36H (6), CS2 = 39H (9)
(Reference)		
		= 39H (9),	CS2 = 39H (9)
LR:A1I	H → CS1	= 31H (1),	CS2 = 41H(A)
HR:9D	H → CS1	= 44H (D),	CS2 = 39H (9)
DO:96	H → CS1	= 36H (6),	CS2 = 39H (9)
LO:9EI	H → CS1	= 45H (E),	CS2 = 39H (9)
HO:9A	H → CS1	= 41H (A),	CS2 = 39H (9)
ST:AAI	H → CS1	= 41H (A),	CS2 = 41H (A)
DS:9A	H → CS1	= 41H (A),	CS2 = 39H (9)

10. PRIVATE Protocol (For KL4000/KH4000)



Make sure to read and understand this section to avoid any troubles.

1. Requesting data immediately after power-on generates an error

The unit is always ready for communications and responsive to data request from PC. However, after power-on, the unit does not respond normally until channel data becomes ready.

For example, it takes about 20 seconds for a 24-point KH4000 recorder to have the data ready. When a data request is received during this period, the unit returns an error No. 9 (busy).

2. Key lock should be active in parameter setting (writing)

Key lock, which can be set with the software DIP.SW1, needs to be enabled before operating the unit from PC to set parameters, etc. When a PC executes a write command while the unit is in UNLOCK status, an error No.5 (UNLOCK error) will be returned.

3. Be careful about command re-transmission as no control signal line is used

The serial interface of the unit makes communication without using a control line. Therefore, attention should be paid when re-transmitting a command since reception failure may occur depending on the unit condition.

4. Do not disconnect communication cable or device, or turn ON/OFF the power during communication

Disconnecting the cables or devices constituting the serial interface, or turning ON/OFF the devices during communication may stop operation or generate an error. If this happens, all the devices constituting the serial interface need to be reset to start the operation from the beginning.

5. Make sure that communication driver has been turned OFF before sending next command

For RS422A/485 communication, multiple devices are connected in the same communication line, but only one device whose address is specified by PC passes through the communication line. To send all characters safely to PC, the communication line driver is turned OFF a few moments (about 5ms) after sending the last character. If a PC sends a command to the next device before the driver is turned OFF, signals will interfere with each other resulting in communication failure.

10-1. Basic Communication Sequence

As a basic sequence, PC sends a command of data request or parameter setting to KL4000/KH4000 unit and then the KL4000/KH4000 unit responds to it.

10-2. Basic Communication Format

1. Commands (PC \rightarrow KL4000/KH4000)

eq $\Box \Box$ sx Command Sub command = Data ex bc bc cr lf

- Communication address ··· Address set on each device (01 to 99)
 Normally, 01 is specified for RS232C.
- Command : One alphabet character R … Read (data request from PC) W … Write (setting by PC)
- Sub command : Four alphanumeric characters
- Data : Data for W (write)
- bc bc : Checksum
- cr lf : "cr lf" always added as an end code

2. Response to read commands (KL4000/KH4000 \rightarrow PC)

ak $\Box \Box$ sx A Sub command = Data ex bc bc cr If

• Sub command: Returns the sub command of read command without alteration.

3. Positive response to write commands (KL4000/KH4000 \rightarrow PC)

ak $\Box\Box$ sx A0000 : 0000 ex bc bc cr lf

4. Negative response to read/write commands (KL4000/KH4000 \rightarrow PC)

ak 🗆 sx A Error code : Error data No. ex bc bc cr If

- Error code : Four numeric characters
- Error code No.
- : First data position at which error is detected (counted after sx)

Four numeric characters

10-3. Control Character Code

Mark	Character	Meaning	Hexadecimal data
eq	ENQ	Inquiry	05H
ak	ACK	Positive response	06H
nk	NAK	Negative response	15H
sx	STX	Text start	02H
ex	ETX	Text end	03H
cr	CR	Return	0DH
lf	LF	Line feed	0AH

The following control character codes are used in the communication format.

10-4. Communication Address

In RS422A/485 communication, multiple devices can be connected in parallel, therefore, one device of communication target needs to be specified.

Prior to establishing communication, select PRIVATE2 (with communication address) as communication protocol, and set a unique communication address for each device avoiding overlap.

(1) To specify one unit with which to communicate, the following is placed at the beginning of the communication format.

eq $\Box\Box$ ($\Box\Box$: communication address)

- (2) The specified unit sends a response with the following placed at the beginning. ak □□ (□□: communication address)
- (3) The communication address must be two digits between 01 and 99.
- (4) Only the specified unit sends a response.
- (5) No response is returned when no unit has the specified communication address.

In RS232C communication, KL4000/KH4000 unit is connected one-to-one with PC without the need of specifying communication address. Select PRIVATE1 (without communication address) as communication protocol. The communication address "eq $\Box\Box$ " placed at the beginning of the communication format by PC is ignored by KL4000/KH4000 unit, and normal response is returned regardless of the number. Also, RS232C can omit "eq $\Box\Box$ ". In this case, PC sends the part after sx to KL4000/KH4000 unit. The response from KL4000/KH4000 unit does not contain "ak $\Box\Box$ ". The part after sx is returned.

10-5. Checksum (bc bc)

The KL4000/KH4000 series adds checksum data to check for transmission errors.

When checksum is used, a total sum of characters after sx up to ex is calculated and the low-order eight bits are divided into high-order four bits and low-order four bits. They are then converted to characters 0 to F, and transmitted or received with low-order bits followed by high-order bits. Checksum is added to both transmitted and received data for checking. When transmitted or received data is altered by noise or other factors, it can be detected by comparing with the checksum data at the receiver side.

Example:

ak 01 sx A0000 : 0000 ex bc bc cr If

	<u>(E)(F)</u>
Character	ASCII code
Α	41h
0	30h
:	3Ah
0	30h
ex	03h
Total sum	1FEh
BCC	EF

10-6. List of Sub Commands

1. Data request command

Sub command	Function	Description
PV01	CH data request (display data)	Data request command usually used
		When calculation is performed, the data after calculation
		is requested.
PV51	CH data request (input data)	Request CH input data
		The data before performing calculation is requested.
PV02	Alarm status request	Output alarm status of each CH
PV10	Clock (read/write)	Read: Output clock data.
		Write: Set the clock.

2. Operation command

Sub command	Function	Description
SV77	Operating condition	Read: Status (key lock, chart speed, recording ON/OFF) Write: Key lock, recording ON/OFF, data printing operation

3. Parameter (read/write) command

Sub command	Function	Description
SV02	Alarm	Read/write alarm settings
SV52	Skip	Read/write skip settings
SV62	Chart speed	Read/write chart speed
SV65	Data interval	Read/write periodic data printing

4. Special function (write only) command

Sub command	Function	Description
PV11	Data communications input	Set CH data for data communications input
SV76	Title printing (message printing 2)	Set data for title printing

10-7. List of Error Codes

			Error	response
Error No.	Error type	Description	Error code	: Error data No.
1	Serial	Framing error	A0001	: 0000
2	communication	Overrun error	A0002	: 0000
3	error	Parity error	A0003	: 0000
4		Checksum error	A0004	: 0000
5	Unit status	LOCK/UNLOCK error (High-order portion is set in UNLOCK status.)	A0005	: 0000
9		Busy "Immediately after power-on", "command rejected due to in-process printing", "command rejected due to in-process setting", etc.	A0009	: 0000
10	Format	Command error (Other than R, W, PV and SV, or undefined number, CH specification error, etc.)	A0010	. ****
12		Text format error (The part after = is checked. Too much data, ○○ unnecessary, etc.)	A0012	. ****
13		No STX	A0013	: 0000
14		No ETX	A0014	: 0000
15		Receive buffer overflow (more than 256 characters)	A0015	: 0000
19	Unit specification	No option	A0019	: 0000
20	Data	Value out of range	A0020	. ****
22		Undefined character or number received	A0022	. ****
41	Recording status	Recording OFF	A0041	: 0000
9999	Others	Other errors	A9999	: 0000

* Error data position comes in place of ****.

10-8. Communication Format Details

This section describes the format detail for each communication command with examples of the part after sx. The "eq $\Box\Box$ " or "ak $\Box\Box$ " ($\Box\Box$ = communication address) portion is supposed to be placed at the beginning of the format.

Each communication command has the part for specifying channel number. The conditions for specifying channel number, which are applied to all commands, are described below.

Example:

sx RPV01: □□ * □□ ex bc bc cr If (specifying multiple channels) SCH ECH

sx RPV01: $\Box\Box$ ex bc bc cr lf (specifying a particular channel) CH

- SCH: Start channel
- ECH: End channel
- Channel No. must be two digits (01 to 24)
- SCH, ECH and CH must be smaller than the number of channels of the unit.
- For example, an error response (error No. 10) will be returned when specifying 12CH for a 6-point recorder. • SCH < ECH must be maintained.

An error response (error No. 10) is returned for the case of SCH \geq ECH.

1. Data request command

Sub command	Function
PV01	CH data read (display data): Request the data recorded or displayed by KL4000/KH4000 units.
	When calculation is performed, the result data is read.
Read (PC \rightarrow KL40	000/KH4000 unit)
[Multiple channels]
sx RPV01 :	\Box * \Box ex bc bc cr lf
	SCH ECH
[Particular channe	n
-	□ ex bc bc cr lf
32111 001.	
Response output	(KL4000/KH4000 unit \rightarrow PC)
[Multiple channels]
sx APV01:	$\Box\Box * \Box\Box = \underline{\Box\Box} \ \underline{\Box\Box} \ \underline{\Box\Box} \ \underline{\Box\Box} \ \underline{\Box\Box}, \ \underline{\Box}, \ $
	SCH ECH Year Month Day Hour Min Sec Status SCH data
	Time of data
	Data of specified CHs ECH data
[Particular channe	n
sx APV01 :	-
	CH Year Month Day Hour Min Sec Status CH data
	Time of data
Status	
CH data typ	be CH data status
(0 = Meas	ured value
	lated data 1 = + Over range, + over scale
2 = Data	communications input 2 = - Over range, - over scale All digits of CH data show 9
	$9 =$ Invalid (range not set, etc.) \vec{n} All digits of CH data show space
1	

Sub command	Function
PV51	CH data read (input data): Request the data input to CH on KL4000/KH4000 units.
Read (PC \rightarrow KL40	00/KH4000 unit)
[Multiple channels	
sx RPV51 :	
	SCH ECH
[Particular channe	il and the second se
-	□□ ex bc bc cr lf
	СН
	(KL4000/KH4000 unit \rightarrow PC)
[Multiple channels	
	SCH ECH Year Month Day Hour Min Sec Status SCH data
	Time of data
	Data of specified CHs ECH data
	Data of specified Criss ECH data
[Particular channe	ı]
sx APV51:	□□ = <u>□□</u> <u>□□</u> <u>□□</u> <u>□□</u> , <u>□□</u> , <u>□□</u> , <u>□□</u> ex bc bc cr lf
	CH Year Month Day Hour Min Sec Status CH data
	Time of data
Status	
 CH data typ	pe CH data status
	sured value $C = Normal data$
	1 = + Over range, + over scale
	2 = - Over range, - over scale All digits of CH data show 9
	9 = Invalid (range not set, etc.) ··· All digits of CH data show space

Sub command	Function
PV02	Alarm status read: Request alarm status of each CH.
Read (PC \rightarrow KL40	000/KH4000 unit)
[Multiple channels]
sx RPV02 :	\Box * \Box ex bc bc cr lf
	SCH ECH
[Particular channe	□□ ex bc bc cr lf
SX RPVUZ .	
Response output	(KL4000/KH4000 unit \rightarrow PC)
[Multiple channels]
sx APV02 :	$\square \square * \square \square = \square \square \square \square, \dots, \square \square \square ex bc bc cr lf$
	SCH ECH Level 2 ECH data
	SCH data Data of specified CHs
[Particular channe	n
-	$\Box \Box = \Box \Box \Box \Box ex bc bc cr lf$
	CH Level 2
	CH data
	00: Alarm OFF
	01: Absolute upper ON
	02: Absolute lower ON
	03: Rate-of-change upper ON
	04: Rate-of-change lower ON
	05: Differential upper ON
	06: Differential lower ON

Sub command	Function
PV10	Clock data: Read ··· Request clock data saved in the unit.
	Write ··· Set clock data of the unit.
Read (PC \rightarrow KL40	000/KH4000 unit)
sx RPV10 e	ex bc bc cr lf
	(C5)
Response output	(KL4000/KH4000 unit → PC)
sx APV10 :	□□ □□ □□ □□ □□ ex bc bc cr lf
	Year Month Day Hour Min Sec
Write (PC \rightarrow KL40	000/KH4000 unit) * Key lock required
sx WPV10	: ex bc bc cr If
	Year Month Day Hour Min Sec
	00 to 59
	00 to 59
	00 to 23
	01 to 31
	01 to 12
	00 to 99: Year 2000 to 2099
Response output	(KL4000/KH4000 unit → PC)
[Positive response	
	0000 ex bc bc cr lf
	(C5)
[Error response]	
	□ : □□□□ ex bc bc cr lf
Error cod	e Error data No.
* Examples	of error
	lo. 5 occurs when writing in UNLOCK status.
	lo. 12 occurs when writing 13 as a month value.
• Error N	lo. 20 occurs when writing Feb 31.

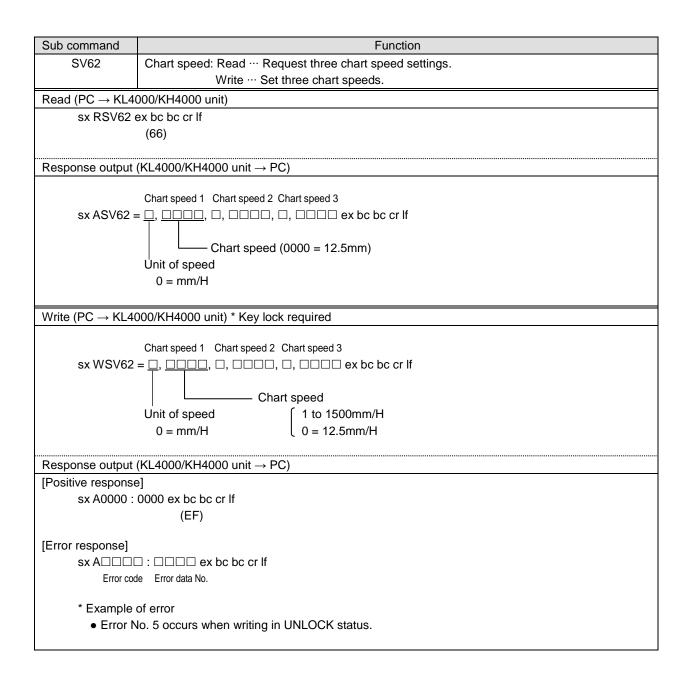
2. Operation command

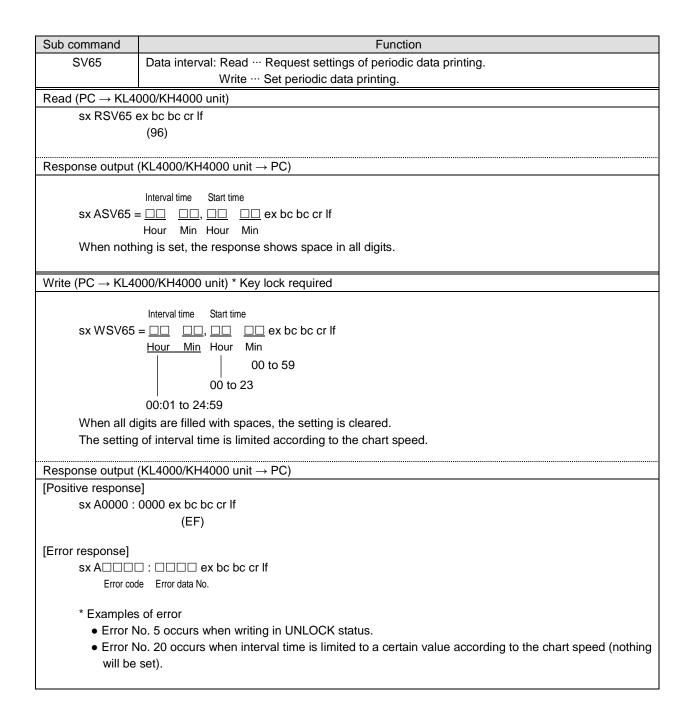
Sub command			Function
SV77	Operating condition	on: Read ··· Request st	tatus of the unit.
			execution chart speed, recording ON/OFF)
		Write ··· Operate the	
		(Key lock,	recording ON/OFF, data printing execution)
Read (PC \rightarrow KL40	000/KH4000 unit)		
sx RSV77 e	ex bc bc cr lf		
	(C6)		
Posponco output	(KL4000/KH4000 u	nit PC)	
		,	
37 40 11 -		CI II	
		ording ON/OFF status	
	Exe	cution chart speed: 1 to	o 3, 0 (recording OFF by remote signal)
	Key	lock status 0: UNLO	CK, 1: LOCK
Write (PC \rightarrow KL40	000/KH4000 unit) *	Key lock required exce	ept for key lock setting
sx WSV77	$=$ \Box , \Box ex bc bc cr	lf	
	*1 *2	1	~
*1 Operatio	n No.	*2 Data	Note: While key lock is active, setting or changing
1: Key lock		0: UNLOCK	with the front keys cannot be performed.
	0.1/0.77	1: LOCK	-
2: Recording	ON/OFF	0: OFF	
2. Data printi	na avacution	1: ON 1	
3: Data printi	ng execution	1	
Response output	(KL4000/KH4000 u	nit \rightarrow PC)	
[Positive response	•		
•	0000 ex bc bc cr lf		
	(EF)		
[Error response]			
-	□ : □□□□ ex bc b	c cr lf	
Error cod	e Error data No.		
* Examples	oferror		
-		urning recording ON/O	FF or executing data printing in UNLOCK status.
			while recording is OFF.
		should be and be an	

3. Parameter (read/write) command

SV02 Read (PC \rightarrow KL40 [Multiple channels] sx RSV02 :	Alarm: Read ··· Request alarm value of each CH. Write ··· Set alarm value of each CH.
[Multiple channels]	Write ··· Set alarm value of each CH.
[Multiple channels]	
[Multiple channels]	000/KH4000 unit)
	□□ * □□ ex bc bc cr lf
	SCH ECH
The numbe	r of CHs requested at one time is 16 maximum. Therefore an error occurs in the following case:
	I > 15. (Error No. 10)
[Particular Channe	el]
sx RSV02 :	□□ ex bc bc cr lf
	СН
	(KL4000/KH4000 unit \rightarrow PC)
[Multiple channels]	
	$\square * \square = \square \square \square \square, \square \square \square \square, \dots, \square \square \square \square \square ex bc bc cr lf$
	SCH ECH Level 1 Level 2 Data of specified CHs
[Particular channe	n
-	$\Box = \Box \Box \Box \Box \Box \Box, \Box \Box \Box \Box \Box \Box = bc bc cr lf$
37 40 002 .	CH Level 1 Level 2
	CH data
When nothi	ng is set, the response shows space in all digits.
When noun	ng is set, the response shows space in all digits.
Write (PC \rightarrow KL40	000/KH4000 unit) * Key lock required
[Multiple channels]	
	* =,,,, ex bc bc cr lf
	SCH ECH Level 1 Level 2 Data of specified CHs
The numbe	r of CHs requested at one time is 16 maximum. Therefore an error occurs in the following case:
	I > 15. (Error No. 10)
[Particular channe]
sx WSV02 :	=, ex bc bc cr lf
	CH Level 1 Level 2
	-9999 to 99999
Six digits m	aximum including decimal point and sign
All digits fill	ed with spaces for clearing setting
D	
	(KL4000/KH4000 unit \rightarrow PC)
[Positive response	-
SX AUUUU : (0000 ex bc bc cr lf
	(EF)
[Error response]	
	□ : □□□□ ex bc bc cr lf
	e Error data No.
* Examples	of error
 Error N 	o. 5 occurs when writing in UNLOCK status.
 Error N 	o. 20 occurs when writing an out-of-range set value.

Sub command	Function
SV52	Skip: Read ··· Request skip setting status of each CH.
	Write ··· Set skip for each CH.
Read (PC \rightarrow KL40	000/KH4000 unit)
[Multiple channels]
sx RSV52 :	□□ * □□ ex bc bc cr lf
	SCH ECH
[Particular channe	11
=	□□ ex bc bc cr lf
0,110,02.	CH
Response output	(KL4000/KH4000 unit \rightarrow PC)
[Multiple channels	
sx ASV52 :	$\square + \square = \square, \square, \square,, \square ex bc bc cr lf$
	SCH ECH Data of specified CHs
[Particular channe	
	$\Box \Box = \underline{\Box} \text{ ex bc bc cr If}$
	СН
	0 = Skip disabled 1 = Skip enabled
	1 = Skip enabled
Write (PC NKL4)	000/KH4000 unit) * Key lock required
[Multiple channels]	
	: □□ * □□ = □, □, □,, □ ex bc bc cr lf
	SCH ECH Data of specified CHs
[Particular Channe	
sx WSV52	$\Box \Box = \Box ex bc bc cr lf$
	CH $\left(0 - \text{Skip disabled} \right)$
	0 = Skip disabled 1 = Skip enabled
Response output	(KL4000/KH4000 unit \rightarrow PC)
[Positive response	ē]
sx A0000 :	0000 ex bc bc cr lf
	(EF)
[Error response]	
	□ : □□□□ ex bc bc cr lf
-	le Error data No.
. –	
* Example	
• Error N	lo. 5 occurs when writing in UNLOCK status.





4. Special function (write only) command

Sub command	Function
PV11	Data communications input: Write only
	Set CH data used for data communications input CH.
Write (PC \rightarrow KL40	000/KH4000 unit)
[Multiple channels]
sx WPV11 :	□□ * □□ = <u>□□□□□□</u> , □□□□□□, ·······, <u>□□□□□□</u> ex bc bc cr lf
	SCH ECH SCH data ECH data
	Data of specified CHs
Dortioulor choose	.u
[Particular channe	
SX WPVII.	$\Box \Box = \Box
	-9999 to 99999
Siv digita m	
•	naximum including decimal point and sign. specified CH is not used for data communications input, the data is read then discarded. A Positive
response is	· · ·
Response output	(KL4000/KH4000 unit \rightarrow PC)
[Positive response	9]
sx A0000 :	0000 ex bc bc cr lf
	(EF)
[Error response]	
-	
Error cod	le Error data No.

Sub command	Function
SV76	Title printing (message printing 2): Write only
	Set title printing data.
	Printing color and feed condition can also be specified.
Write (PC \rightarrow KL40	000/KH4000 unit) * Key lock required
[Multiple channels	
sx WSV76 :	$=$ \Box , \Box , \Box
	Printing data KH4000: Up to 72 characters
	KL4000: Up to 40 characters
	Feed specification
	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 = \text{No feed} \\ 1 = \text{Feed (interrupt trace printing to perform title printing)} \end{bmatrix}$
	() = Peed (interrupt trace printing to perform the printing)
	Printing color
	1 = Red, 2 = Black, 3 = Blue, 4 = Green, 5 = Brown, 6 = Purple
Printing dat	a is either alphanumeric characters (upper/lower case) or katakana.
-	e is printed at one time.
-) response is returned when printing is in progress.
	nse is returned while recording is OFF.
* When fe	eed is set to 0 (no feed), printing is not executed at a chart speed of 251mm/H or higher.
	(KL4000/KH4000 unit \rightarrow PC)
[Positive response	
SX A0000 :	0000 ex bc bc cr lf
	(EF)
[Error response]	
	: □□□□ ex bc bc cr lf
Error cod	e Error data No.
* Examples	
	lo. 41 occurs when writing in recording OFF status.
	lo. 9 occurs when writing while printing is in progress.

11. Web Settings/Display (AL4000/AH4000 Only)

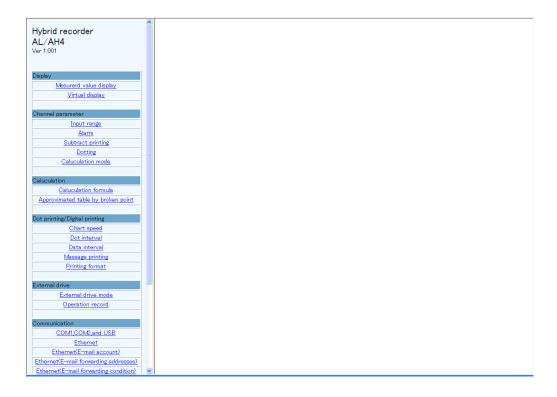
You can set items related to input or recording of the unit, or display data via web browser.

11-1. Top Page

When the IP address of the unit is accessed via web browser, the following window will be displayed after password authentication.

The user name required for password authentication is fixed to "HR_USER" which cannot be changed, but a password can be set or changed to an arbitrary character string on the unit (see section 6-1).

The window consists of two frames containing a menu in the left and a list of settings of the selected items from the menu in the right.



11-2. Display

1. Displaying measured value

Current measured values and statuses of alarm level 1 to 4 of all channels are shown in the right frame.

lybrid recorder L/AH4	D	isplay measuring da	ita							
er 1.001		Rec: OFF		SD:						
		CH1		CH2	CH3	CH4		CH5		CH6
		79.7K		1.28°C	7.20V	485°	С	31.8°C		0°C
isplay	AL								AL1	
Mesurerd value display		CH7		CH8	CH9	CH10		CH11		CH12
Virtual display		1000°C		143°C	146°C	127°	С	2.19°C		2.19°C
	AL								AL1	
hannel parameter		CH13		CH14	CH15	CHIE		CH17		CH18
Input range		1000°C		1000°C	1000°C	173°	С	173°C		171 [°] C
Alarm	AL								AL1	
Subtract printing		CH19		CH20	CH21	CH22		CH23		CH24
Dotting		1.43°C		174°C	170°C	174°	С	146°C		318°C
Caluculation mode	AL								AL1	
Approximated table by broken point ot printing/Digital printing <u>Chart speed</u> Dot interval										
Data interval										
Massage printing										
Printing format										
ternal drive										
External drive mode										
Operation record										
ommunication										
COM1,COM2,and USB										
Total and a second seco										
Ethernet										
Ethernet Ethernet(E-mail account) Ethernet(E-mail forwarding addresses)										

2. Displaying virtual window

When you select (click) "Virtual display" in the left frame, a password for virtual window authentication will be required in the right frame. The password is fixed to "3571". After entering the password, click the "Authenticate" button. The virtual window shows the same contents as those on the unit display. The buttons shown in the lower part of the window can be operated in the same manner as those on the unit. Since image file is used to create a virtual window, it requires more time to read compared to other windows.

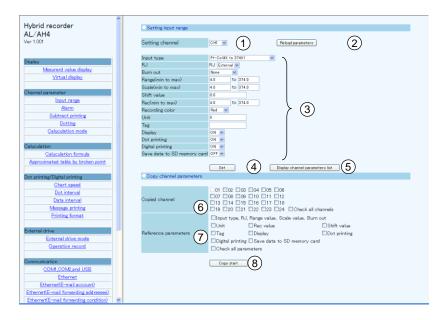
To prevent erroneous operation, avoid operating on the virtual window and the unit at the same time. Do not use the browser buttons such as "Refresh", "Back" and "Forward". Use the buttons shown in the lower part of the window to operate the unit.

Hybrid recorder AL/AH4 Ver 1.001	01	3	00.	4 _к		2011/ 11: 1 <u>5</u>	07/04 07:41 1mm/H
Display Mesurerd value display Virtual display	SD	END CH SET (MENU) MENU	(FNG) AUT	0/CONST	(FNC2) ALARM	J I
Channel parameter Input range Alarm Subtract printing Dotting Caluculation mode	-						
Caluculation Caluculation formula Approximated table by broken point Dot printing/Digital printing							
Chart speed Dot interval Data interval Massage printing Printing format	(REC		MENU FUNC2	ESC	-	↑ ↓	
External drive External drive mode Operation record							
COMLCOM2.and USB Ethernet Ethernet(E-mail account) Ethernet(E-mail forwarding addressee) Ethernet(E-mail forwarding condition)	×						

11-3. Parameters Set by Each CH

1. Range

Set or change input parameters. Setting contents are displayed on a channel to channel basis. You cannot set or change these parameters during recording.



- (1) Select a channel to be set.
- When the channel is changed to another, the display contents will be updated to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) Select or enter a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "8-2. Input Type Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (4) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value. Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

- (5) When the [Display channel parameters list] button is clicked, another window containing the list of registered input parameter settings of all channels will open.
- (6) To copy an input parameter setting of the setting channel, select a destination channel.
- (7) Select parameters to be copied.
- (8) Click the [Copy start] button to start copying settings.When the copy fails, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

2. Alarm

Set or change alarm parameters. Setting contents of level 1 to 4 are displayed on a channel to channel basis.

Hybrid recorder AL/AH4	 Setting al 	arm	2	3
Ver 1.001	Setting cha	annel	CHI V (1) Reload parameter	Display alarm parameters list
Display <u>Mesurent value display</u> <u>Virtual display</u> Channel parameter		Judgement	Alarm type Alarm value Dead band Standard time	None ✓ -3276.8 0.0 0.0 0
Alarm Subtract printing	Level 1		Reference channel Delay Output relay number Output mode	
Dotting Caluculation mode		Output	Sustain for output state Sustain for displaying screen External drive number for alarm cancellation	None V
Caluculation Caluculation formula Approximated table by broken point		Message printir	Message number with alarm cancellation	None w None w
Dot printing/Digital printing Chart speed	_		Level 1 set 5	None
Dot interval Data interval			Alarm type Alarm value	-3276.8
Massage printing Printing format	Comucha	nnel parameters	Dead band	0.0
External drive mode	Copied char	6		
Operation record	Copied char	Level	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 CI 1 Judgement Output Message print	
Communication COM1_COM2_and USB Ethernet Ethernet(E-mail account)	Reference p	Level	2 Judgement Output Message prin 3 Judgement Output Message prin	nting
Ethernet(E-mail forwarding addresses) Ethernet(E-mail forwarding condition)			Copy start 8	

- (1) Select a channel to be set.
- When the channel is changed to another, the display contents will be updated to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) When the [Display alarm parameters list] button is clicked, another window containing the list of registered alarm settings of all channels and levels will open.
- (4) Select or enter a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "8-3. Alarm Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (5) When the [Level 1 (to 4)] set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value. Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

- (6) To copy an alarm parameter setting of the setting channel, select a destination channel.
- (7) Select items to be copied from "Judgment", "Output" and "Message printing". Parameters to be copied depend on the alarm setting of destination channel.
- (8) Click the [Copy start] button to start copying settings.When the copy fails, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

3. Subtract printing

Set or change subtract printing parameters. Setting contents are displayed on a channel to channel basis.



- (1) Select a channel to be set.
 - When the channel is changed to another, the display contents will be updated to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) Select or enter a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "8-9. Subtract Printing Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (4) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value. Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

4. Trace printing (dot printing) ON/OFF

Set or change the trace printing (dot printing) ON/OFF status and the color for each channel. A list of setting contents of all channels is displayed.

Hybrid recorder AL/AH4 /er 1.001	Reload parameters	and dotting color Default set	^{tine} 2				
		CHI	CH2	CH3	CH4	CH5	CH6
Display	Recording color	Red 🛩	Red 💌	Red 💌	Red 💙	Red 💌	Red 💌
Mesurerd value display	Printing ON/OFF	ON 💌	ON 💌	ON 💌	OFF 💌	ON 💌	ON 🛩
Virtual display		CH7	CHB	CH9	CH10	CH11	CH12
	Recording color	Red 💙	Red 💌	Red 💌	Red 💙	Red 💌	Red 💌
Channel parameter	Printing ON/OFF	ON 💌	ON 💌	ON 💌	ON 💌	ON 🗸	ON ¥
Input range		CH13	CH14	CH15	CH16	CH17	CH18
Alarm	Recording color	Red 🗸	Red 🛩	Red 🗸	Red 🗸	Red 🗸	Red 💌
Subtract printing	Printing ON/OFF	ON V	ON V	ON V	ON V	ON V	ON V
Dotting		CH19	CH20	CH21	CH22	CH23	CH24
Caluculation mode	Recording color	Red 💌	Red M	Red M	Red 💌	Red 💌	Red M
	Printing ON/OFF	ON V	ON M	ON 💌	ON 💌	ON 🗸	ON M
Caluculation			-	,		,	
Caluculation formula		Set	(4)				
Approximated table by broken point			9				

- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Clicking the [Default setting] button changes the recording color of each channel to the default (only the display changes at this point). For the default colors, refer to "7-1. List of Factory Default Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) Select a value for each parameter.
- (4) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

5. Calculation

Set or change calculation parameters. Setting contents are displayed on a channel to channel basis. Calculation parameters vary depending on the calculation type. When the calculation type is changed to another, only the display/input parameters necessary for the selected calculation will be displayed (Calculation type and Decimal points have shared parameters).

Coloulation turns	Parameter					
Calculation type	1	2	3	4	5	6
Square root Natural logarithm Common logarithm Exponent	Calculation data CH					
Integration	Calculation data CH	Start time	Interval	Unit of integration time	Integration reset method	Integration reset remote contact No.
Max value Min value Average value	Calculation data CH	Start time	Interval			
Temperature and humidity	Dry bulb data CH	Wet bulb data CH				
Data communications input	Communication input data CH					
Arithmetic 1	Calculation data CH X	Calculation data CH Y	Constant A	Constant B	Constant C	Constant D
Arithmetic 2	Calculation data CH X	Calculation data CH Y	Constant A	Constant B		
Formula	Formula No.	Start time	Interval	Unit of calculation time	Calculation reset method	Calculation reset remote contact No.
Broken line approximation	Calculation data CH	Broken line approximation table No.				

Parameters used for each calculation type are shown in the following table.

Hybrid recorder AL/AH4 Ver 1.001	Setting calculation Setting channel CHI (1) Reload parameters (2)
Display Mesurerd value display Virtual display	Calculation type Integral V (3) Decimal points 0 V 1 Calcuration data channel None V Calcuration data channel None V Calcuratio d
Channel parameter Input range Alarm Subtract printing Dotting	2 Start time - - Hour 0 Minute 3 Interval 0 Hour 0 Minute 4 Time unit Hour v 5 Reset mode No use 6 External drive number None v
Caluculation mode	Set 5

(1) Select a channel to be set.

When the channel is changed to another, the display contents are updated to those currently set on the unit.

- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) Select a calculation type. Parameters are displayed according to the selected calculation type.
- (4) Select or enter a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "8-4. Calculation Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (5) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

11-4. Calculation

1. Formula

Set or change a formula used for calculation. A list of all formulas is displayed on the window.

Hybrid recorder AL/AH4 Ver 1.001	Setting the formula Rebad parameters		
	Formula number	Formula	
Display	1)
Mesurerd value display	2		
Virtual display	3		
	4		
Channel parameter	5		
Input range	6		
Alarm	7		≻ (2)
Subtract printing	8		
Dotting	9		
Caluculation mode	10		
	11		
Caluculation	12		
Caluculation formula Approximated table by broken point	Set	3)

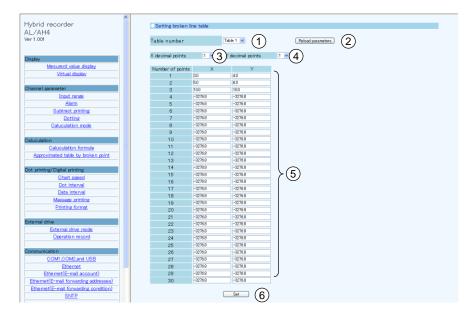
- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Enter a formula. For details of the settings, refer to "8-5. Formula Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

2. Broken line approximation table

Set or change a broken line approximation table used for calculation.

A list of parameters is displayed on a table to table basis. Select a table number (up to six tables) to be set.



- (1) Select a table number.
- When the table number is changed, the display contents are updated to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) Select a decimal point position (shared) for the X parameters used for broken line approximation table.
- (4) Select a decimal point position (shared) for the Y parameters used for broken line approximation table.
- (5) Enter values to both X and Y parameters. A decimal point is placed at the position selected in steps (3) and (4). When an input field in the X parameter column is left blank or set to "-32768 (with no concern for decimal point position)", the subsequent data will be invalid. The same is applied to the Y parameter column, so leave an input field blank or set it to "-32768 (with no concern for decimal point position)" when parameters are not used. For details of the settings, refer to "8-6. Broken Line Approximation Table Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (6) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

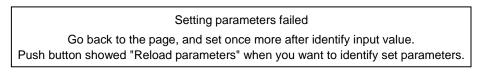
11-5. Dotting/Printing

1. Chart speed

Set or change the chart speed. When using remote contacts (option), three speeds can be set.

Hybrid recorder AL/AH4 Ver 1.001	Setting chart speed Reload parameters)		
Display Mesurerd value display Virtual display	Chart speed 1 Chart speed 2 Chart speed 3	51 100 200	mm/H mm/H }2	
Channel narameter		Set	3	

- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Enter a chart speed. For details of the settings, refer to "8-7. Chart Speed Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.



2. Trace printing (dot printing) interval

Set or change the interval of trace printing (dot printing).



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Select a dot printing interval. For details of the settings, refer to "8-10. Dot Printing Interval Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

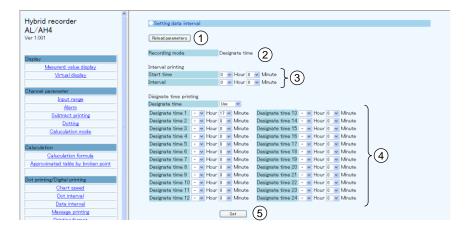
Setting parameters failed

3. Periodic data printing

Set or change parameters used for periodic data printing.

Periodic data printing has the "Interval" and "Designate time" modes. The two modes are switched between them according to the parameter settings.

When the Interval is set to other than "0" Hour "0" Minute, "Interval printing" will be performed (preferred).



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) The recording mode is displayed depending on the setting contents. The mode is any one of the followings: "None", "Interval" and "Designate time". The conditions of each mode are shown in the following table.

Recording mode	Interval printing setting	Designate time printing setting
None	0 Hour 0 Minute	Unused
Interval	Other than 0 Hour 0 Minute	Setting ignored
Designate time	0 Hour 0 Minute	Used

- (3) Select values for interval printing parameters. For details of the settings, refer to "8-11. Periodic (Data Interval) Data Printing Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (4) Select values for designate time printing parameters. For details of the settings, refer to "8-12. Periodic (Specified time) Data Printing Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (5) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

4. Message printing

Set or change parameters used for message printing. A list of all messages is displayed on the window.

Hybrid recorder	Setting massage printing
AL/AH4 Ver 1.001	Period parmeters 1
Display	Message 1
Mesurerd value display	Registration number Set number 1 w to massage1. Message text Black w
Virtual display	
THE OFFICE A	Set (3)
Channel parameter	
Input range	Registered message
Alarm	No.1 None Black No.11 None Black
Subtract printing	No.2 None Black No.12 None Black
Dotting	No.3 None Black No.13 None Black
Caluculation mode	No.4 None Black No.14 None Black
	No.5 None Black No.15 None Black 4
Caluculation	No.0 None Black No.10 None Black
Caluculation formula	No.8 None Black No.18 None Black
Approximated table by broken point	Nog None Black Note Black
	No.10 None Black No.20 None Black
Dot printing/Digital printing	
Chart speed	
Dot interval	Message 2
Data interval	Message text Color Red M
Massage printing	Feed before massage printing Use V
Printing format	T CERT REFORME LINE (1990 - 1
	6
External drive	

- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Select a message number of Message 1, and select or enter a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "8-14. Message Printing 1 Settings" in the instruction manual for "General"
- provided separately.(3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents of Message 1 will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

- (4) A list of registered messages of Message 1 (No. 1 to 20) is displayed.
- (5) Select or enter a value for each Message 2 parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "8-15. Message Printing 2 Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (6) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents of Message 2 will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the above message will appear as described in step (3).

5. Recording format

Set or change the recording format. The recording format is selected from the standard, auto range normal, compressed/expanded printing (Spread), zone printing (Parallel) and auto range overlap.



- Select a recording format. When the recording format is changed to another, the parameters of the selected format will be displayed (parameters are not displayed when "Standard" is selected).
 For details of the settings, refer to "8-16. Recording Format Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value. Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

1) Automatic range (normal)



(1) Select a channel to be set.

When the channel is changed to another, the display contents are updated to those currently set on the unit.

- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) The decimal point position used for the scale of the setting channel is displayed. The values in the following parameters need to have the displayed number of decimals.
- (4) Enter a value to each parameter.
 When a parameter is left blank or set to "-32768 (with no concern for decimal point position)", the subsequent ranges will be invalid (when set internally, enter "-32768").
 For details of the settings, refer to "8-17. Auto Range Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (5) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

2) Compressed/expanded printing

Hybrid recorder AL/AH4 Ver 1.001	Setting printing format Printing format mode Spread Set Set
Mesurerd value display Virtual display	Partial compression and expansion recording Setting channel OH CHI
Unannel parameter Input range Alarm Subtract printing Caluculation mode	Position Scale Set the decimal point at 1 3 Zero position 0.5 -2726.8 -
Caluculation	<u>Set</u> 5

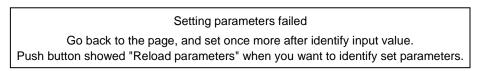
(1) Select a channel to be set.

When the channel is changed to another, the display contents are updated to those currently set on the unit.

- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) The decimal point position used for the scale of the setting channel is displayed. The values in the following parameters need to have the displayed number of decimals.
- (4) Enter a value to each parameter.

When "0 %" is selected for a position (break point), the subsequent positions (break points) will be invalid.
Also, when a recording scale is left blank or set to "-32768 (with no concern for decimal point position)", the subsequent positions (break points) will be invalid (when set internally, enter "-32768").
For details of the settings, refer to "8-18. Compressed/Expanded Printing Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.

(5) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.



3) Zone printing



- (1) Select a number of divisions of the area. When this is changed, the display contents are updated to those currently set on the unit. The specified number of areas will be displayed (set).
- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) Select a value for each parameter.

Delimiters used between CH_X and CH_Y, and between CH_Y and CH_Z are selected from "blank", " • " and "-".

For details of the settings, refer to "8-19. Zone Printing Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.

(4) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

4) Automatic range-shift (overlap)



(1) Select a channel to be set.

When the channel is changed to another, the display contents are updated to those currently set on the unit.

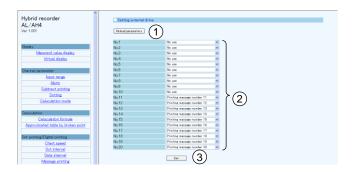
- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) The decimal point position used for the scale of the setting channel is displayed. The values in the following parameters need to have the displayed number of decimals.
- (4) Enter a value to each parameter.
 When a parameter is left blank or set to "-32768 (with no concern for decimal point position)", the subsequent ranges will be invalid (when set internally, enter "-32768").
 For details of the settings, refer to "8-17. Auto Range Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (5) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.
 - When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

11-6. Remote Contacts (Option)

1. Remote contact function

Set or change the assignment of remote contact functions.



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Select a function allocated to each remote contact number. Selectable functions depend on the remote contact number. Also, some functions require allocation to multiple remote contact numbers. For details of the settings, refer to "13-1. External Operation Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

2. Operation recording

Set or change the operation recording parameters.



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Select a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "13-2. Operation Recording Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

11-7. Communication

1. COM1, COM2 and USB settings

Set or change communication parameters (COM1, COM2 and USB).



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Select a value for each parameter. For details of the COM1 and COM2 settings and USB settings, refer to "13-3. COM Port Settings" and "8-21. USB Engineering Port Settings" respectively in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

2. Ethernet settings

Set or change communication (Ethernet) parameters. The setting contents become effective about 15 seconds after completing the settings.



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Select or enter a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "13-4. IP Address etc... Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

3. Ethernet (E-mail account)

Set or change Ethernet (E-mail account) parameters.



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Select or enter a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "13-6. E-mail Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

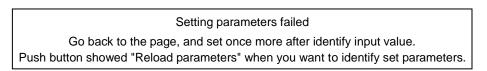
Setting parameters failed Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value. Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

4. Ethernet (destination E-mail address)

Set or change Ethernet (destination E-mail address) parameters.



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Enter a destination E-mail addresses. E-mail can be sent to up to three different addresses. For details of the settings, refer to "13-6. E-mail Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately. Click the [Set and send test] button located on the right side of the address field to perform individual setting and transmission test.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.



5. Ethernet (E-mail transmission condition)

Set or change Ethernet (E-mail transmission condition) parameters.



- (1) Select a transmission condition number. Up to six conditions can be set.
- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) When the [Display list] button is clicked, another window containing the list of registered transmission conditions 1 to 6 will open.
- (4) Select a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "13-6. E-mail Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (5) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value. Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

6. SNTP

Set or change Ethernet (SNTP) parameters used to synchronize with the time server on the Internet.



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Select or enter a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "13-5. SNTP Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

11-8. SD Card

1. Recording measured value

Set or change parameters for recording measured value to SD card.



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Select a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "8-20. SD Card" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.

As shown in the following table, there are restrictions on a combination of start and end triggers. When the start trigger is changed, the end trigger will be changed to the default item.

		End trigger							
		Default	Key	Specified time	Alarm output linked	Remote contact linked	Chart recording linked	Chart end linked	Calendar timer linked
rt trig	None	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	x
	Key	Key	0	0	х	х	х	х	x
	Specified time	Specified time	0	0	x	x	х	x	x
	linked .	Alarm output linked	0	0	0	x	х	х	x
	Remote contact linked	Remote contact linked	0	0	x	0	х	х	x
	Chart recording linked	Chart recording linked	x	0	x	x	0	x	x
	Chart end linked	Chart end linked	0	0	x	x	x	0	x
	Calendar timer linked	Calendar timer linked	0	0	x	x	x	х	0

(3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

11-9. System

1. Calendar timer

Set or change calendar timer parameters.



- (1) Select a timer number to be set. Up to five timers can be set.
- (2) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (3) Select a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "8-22. Calendar Timer Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (4) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value. Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

(5) A list of registered calendar timer settings is displayed

2. Display

Set or change display/illumination parameters.



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Select a value for each parameter. For details of the settings, refer to "8-24. Display Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.

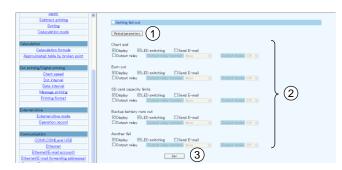
When the display order is set to "Use", the display order section (3) will become available for selection.

- (3) Assign a channel to each number in the display order. For details of the settings, refer to "8-25. Measured Value Display Order Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (4) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

Setting parameters failed

3. Fail out

Set or change fail out parameters.



- (1) Clicking the [Reload parameters] button updates the display contents to those currently set on the unit.
- (2) Select an action taken at an activation of each system related alarm (multiple selections available). For details of the settings, refer to "8-23. Fail Output Settings" in the instruction manual for "General" provided separately.
- (3) When the [Set] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit.When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.

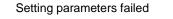
Setting parameters failed Go back to the page, and set once more after identify input value. Push button showed "Reload parameters" when you want to identify set parameters.

4. Date and time

Set or change the date/time value.

Alarm	^	
Subtract printing		Setting date/time
Dotting		Coetting date/time
Caluculation mode		Oset the date/time of internal clock of this recorder Date/time 2011 w Year 7 w Month 4 w Day 12 w Hour 57 w Minute 29 w Second 1
Caluculation		
Caluculation formula		Set date and time 2
Approximated table by broken point		set due and tale
Approximated table by proxen point		0
		OSynchronization with PC
Dot printing/Digital printing		Date and time of PC 2011/07/04 125456
Chart speed		Date and time of PC2011/07/04 12:54:56 (3)
Dot interval		
Data interval		Set date and time of PC (4)
		\smile

- (1) Select a value for each date/time parameter. When this window is displayed (updated), the date/time value currently set on the unit is read and displayed as default.
- (2) When the [Set date and time] button is clicked, the display contents will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the following message will appear in the right frame.



- (3) Current date/time on PC is displayed and updated every second.
- (4) When the [Set date and time of PC] button is clicked, the display contents (3) will be set onto the unit. When an error is found in the settings, the above message will appear as described in step (2).

CHINO

CHINO CORPORATION

32-8, KUMANO-CHO, ITABASHI-KU, TOKYO 173-8632

Telephone: 81-3-3956-2171 Facsimile: 81-3-3956-0915

Printed in Japan